

147 R  
QL  
483  
IS  
C 27

Cat  
301-

# Catalogue of Indian Insects

EX LIBRIS  
F. W. EDWARDS

## PART 2—Culicidae

FIELD MUSEUM  
OF  
NATURAL HISTORY

Aug 18, 1967

BY

RONALD SENIOR-WHITE,

F.E.S.,

(*Malariologist, the Kepitigalla Rubber Estates, Ltd.*)



*Issued under the authority of the Government of India.*

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1923

*Price, Re. 1 As. 10.*



The Catalogue of Indian Insects, of which the present instalment forms a part, is an inter-departmental publication, which is edited by a Standing Committee of Entomologists appointed by the Entomological Meetings held in India.

*Editorial Committee.*

- E. A. Andrews. (Rhynchota)
- C. F. C. Beeson. (Coleoptera)
- R. Senior-White. (Diptera)
- T. Bainbrigge Fletcher. (All other Orders)



# Catalogue of Indian Insects

## PART 2—Culicidae

BY

**RONALD SENIOR-WHITE,**  
F.E.S.,

*(Malariologist the Kepitigalla Rubber Estates, Ltd.)*



*Issued under the authority of the Government of India.*

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1923



## Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta

### IN EUROPE

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square,  
London, W.O.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter  
Lane, E.C., and 39, New Oxford Street,  
London, W.O.  
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond  
Street, London, W.  
P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, West-  
minster, London, S.W.  
H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall,  
London, W.  
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London,  
S.W.  
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.  
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London,  
W.O.  
Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 2, 3 and 4, Arthur  
Street, New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 2.  
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.  
Delighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.  
Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.  
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.  
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.  
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.  
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.  
Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.

### IN INDIA AND CEYLON

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.  
Newman & Co., Calcutta.  
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.  
B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.  
The Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar  
Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.  
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.  
Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur and Sons, 90-2A, Harrison  
Road, Calcutta.  
The Weldon Library, 57, Park Street, West,  
Calcutta.  
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.  
Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.  
Association Press, Calcutta.  
The International Buddhist Book Depot, 4,  
Chandney Chawk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.  
Higginbotham, & Co., Madras.  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  
S. Murthy & Co., Madras.  
Thompson & Co., Madras.  
Temple & Co., Madras.  
P. B. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.  
Vas & Co., Madras.  
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.  
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.  
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.  
Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.  
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.  
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi.  
Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.  
Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.  
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and  
Bombay.  
N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press,  
Allahabad.  
Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian  
Army Book Depot, Juhl, Cawnpur.  
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press,  
Lahore and Allahabad.  
Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.  
Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.  
Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.  
The Modern Publishing House Lti., 70, Sparks  
Street, Rangoon.  
Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.  
S. O. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch  
Behar.  
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  
Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and  
Jubbulpore.\*  
Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney  
Chauk Street, Delhi.\*  
Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative  
Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John &  
Co., Agra).<sup>†</sup>  
Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository,  
Mangalore.\*  
P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.\*  
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.\*  
D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.\*  
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.\*  
Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depot,  
Mandalay.\*  
Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

\* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

† Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.



## PREFACE.

The growth of our knowledge of the family *Culicidae* has been told so often that there is no need for me to recapitulate it here. Some explanation is however necessary to account for the issuing of a part of the Indian Insect Catalogue dealing with this family so soon after Brunetti's of 1920. The latter covered the whole Oriental Region and the Austro-Malayan subregion in addition, and was strictly systematic in character. The present catalogue is confined to those subregions of the Oriental dealt with in the "Fauna of British India" series, and aims at giving every reference to the mosquitoes of that area, systematic and bionomic, that can be of value to workers in any line of Entomology. With this object a considerable mass of literature has been searched that was not laid under contribution by Brunetti, which has had, among other results, that of broadening the recorded distribution of a good many species from the Malayan to the Indian region. No attempt, however, has been made to catalogue the literature of Indian malaria in regard to aspects other than entomological, since to do so would have been beyond the scope of the Committee responsible for the production of this catalogue.

The arrangement of the catalogue further varies somewhat from that adopted by Brunetti. The synonyms of each species, and the arrangement of these latter within the genus, have been recorded alphabetically, to facilitate ease of reference by workers other than systematists, and the authorities for the recorded distribution of each species are made apparent.

That our knowledge of the Indian Culicid fauna is still very incomplete there can be no doubt whatever. New species still come to knowledge and Malayan species turn up in comparatively well-worked areas such as Ceylon and the Khasis. A thorough investigation of those localities of the Empire with Malayan faunal affinities will almost certainly reveal many more such. No species of the family whatever are recorded from the Nicobars and the Maldives. The family is now represented by 28 genera containing a total of 160 valid species and varieties.

In regard to synonymy, I took advantage of the visit of Major Christophers, C.I.E., I.M.S., of the Central Malaria Bureau, Kasauli, to the Fourth Entomological Meeting at Pusa in February 1921, to discuss with him in detail the whole of the synonymy now adopted, and would express my great appreciation of his readily accorded help and criticism.



In regard to the systematic order of the genera this can only be adequately conceived of by a worker with a knowledge of world forms, to which the author, whose studies have been entirely confined to the Indian Region, cannot aspire; I am greatly indebted therefore to Mr. H. F. Carter, Government Malariologist, Ceylon, for assistance in this matter. Mr. Carter's long experience with the mosquitoes of all the world at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine gives great weight to any opinion regarding such that he may express, and my best thanks are hereby tendered to him.

SUDUGANGA, CEYLON :

R. SENIOR-WHITE.

20th November 1921.

*Note.*—Since this Catalogue was sent to the press, Mr. F. W. Edwards has published, in the *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. X, Nos. 1 and 2 (July and September 1922), a Synopsis of adult Oriental Culicinae, containing Keys to genera and species and descriptions of several new Indian species. It has not been practicable to include references to this paper, to which workers on Indian Culicidæ are referred, and the present part of the Catalogue may be taken as complete to the year 1921 inclusive —T. B. F.



# Catalogue of Indian Insects.

## Part 2—CULICIDÆ.

Giles, Bom. Jo. XIII, 603-610, [Prodromus]; Brun. R. I. M., X, 1-73, [Review of genera].

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF INDIAN —. Howlett, Ind. Ins. L. 564-575; Fletcher, S. Ind. Ins. 177-183, figs., [list of S. Ind. spp.]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 187.

ANATOMY OF—. Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 29, tab VII, (mouth parts); 74, [thorax]; 81, [Venation]; 109, [oesophagus]; 120, [salivary glands]; 133, [male genitalia]; 137, [female genitalia]; 195, [eggs]; 419, [dissection]; Prashad, I. J. Med. R. III. 503, Pl., [halteres]; *id. loc. cit.*; III. 497. 2 Pl., [male genitalia]; Ralph., Proc. Linn. Soc. I (1) ii, (1856) [mouth parts]; Edw., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras. XIV. 23-40, 2ff., [male hypopygium nomenclature]; Wesché, B. Ent. R. I. 7, [diagnostic points in larvæ and pupæ].

BIONOMICS OF —. Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 266, [collection, identification, feeding]; Sen, I. J. Med. R., II. 681, [respiration]; *id. loc. cit.*: IV. 279 and Pusa Sci. Rpts. (1919-20) 103, [blood in ovulation]; Blacklock and Carter, Ann. Trop. Med. Paras. XIV. 115-126, figs. and Pl., [tree-hole breeders and descript. of collecting apparatus for such]; Balfour, B. Ent. R. XII, 29, [Saline water breeders, bibliography]; Martini, Arch. Schiffs. u. Trop. Hyg. XXV. 120-121, [artificial breeding]; Davis, Ent. News, XII, 185 (1901), [distance travelled]; Macfie, B. Ent. R., VII 277-295, [larval respiration];

ENEMIES, PARASITES AND CONTROL.—Wilson, I. J. Med. R., I. 691, [fish]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*; II. 405, [fish of Delhi]; Green, Trop. Ag. XXVIII. 297, [Ceylon duckweeds]; Nicholls, B. Ent. R., I. 213, [natural enemies]; Graham, *loc. cit.*, II. 137, [fish of Nigeria]; Macfie, *loc. cit.*, VII, 277-295, [limits of kerosine]; Howlett, Pusa Sci. Rpt. (1912-13) 81, [calomel as larvicide]; Sharma, *loc. cit.*, (1919-20), 105, [repellents]; Campbell, Trop. Ag. XLII, 508-512, [eradication by bats]; Stevens & Wenyon, T. Vet. B. III, 129, [*Lankesteria culicis*]; Novy, McNeal, and Torrey, Jl. Infec. Dis., IV. 223-276, (abst. J. Trop. Vet. Sci. III. 97, 99), [trypanosomas of —].



SPECIES LISTS.—Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62, [Bombay]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 8-17, (abst. R. A. E. [B], IX, 124-125, [Calcutta]; Senior White, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 304, [Ceylon Rubber Estate]; Cruickshank & Wright, *loc. cit.*, I, 741, [Cochin]; James, *loc. cit.*, II, 227, Pl. [Colombo]; Macfarlane, B. Ent. R., VI, 67, [Hong Kong]; Iyenger, *loc. cit.*, VII, Spl. Sci. Cong. No., 26, [Indore]; Barraud, B. Ent. R., X 323, [Lower Mesopotamia]; Edw., *loc. cit.*, XI, 133, [Mauritius, etc.]; Barraud, *loc. cit.*, XI, 387, [Palestine]; Dyar, Ins. Ins. Mens., VIII, 175-186, [Philippines]; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [Ports of Far East]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt. (1915-16), 83 [Pusa]; Green, Spol. Zeyl. IV, 183, [Trincomali].

### CHAOBORINÆ (Corethrinæ).

Giles, Handbook, 2nd. edn., 500; Brun. R. I. M., IV, 317, 504; *id. loc. cit.*, VI, 227; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 190, [Key to genera].

#### 1. *Chaoborus*, Lichtenstein.

*Chaoborus*, Licht., Arch. Zool. I, 174 (1800).  
[Genotype, *Tipula plumicornis*, F. as *antisepticus*, Licht.]. Brun. R. I. M. XVII, 184.

*Corethra*, Meig., Illig. Mag. II, 260, (1803).  
*Sayomyia*, Coq., Can. Ent. XXXV, 189, (1903). [Genotype, *C. punctipennis*, Say.]. Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc. XXVI, 42; Brun., R. I. M. I, 368; *id. loc. cit.* X, 71; *id. loc. cit.* XVII, 184.

#### *manilensis*, Schiner.

*Corethra manilensis*, Sch., Novara Reise, <sup>3</sup> Bengal.  
30. 1. (1868)<sup>1</sup>; Wulp, Cat. Dipt. S. <sup>3</sup> Shahjahanpur.  
Asia, 34<sup>2</sup>; Giles, Handbook, 360; *id. loc. cit.* (2nd. edn.) 504.

*Sayomyia manilensis*, Brun. R. I. M., I, 368.

*Chaoborus manilensis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 242; Prashad, R. I. M., XV, 154, Pl. XIX, ff. 1-7 [early stages]; Brun. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Philippines.  
R. I. M., XVII, 184<sup>3</sup>.



- Corethra asiatica*, Giles, Bom. Jo., XIII, 610, (1901); Brun. R. I. M., I. 368; Theo., Monog. Culic. II. 294, fig.; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 506.  
*Chaoborus asiatica*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 505.

## 2. *Corethrella*, Coquillett.

- Corethrella*, Coq., Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc., X, 191, (1902); [Genotype, *C. brakeleyi*, Coq.]. Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 185.  
*Ramcia*, Annand., Spol. Zeyl., VII, 187, (1911). [Genotype, *R. inepta*, Ann.].

## *inepta*, Annandale.

- Ramcia inepta*, Ann., Spol. Zeyl., VII, 189, figs. and Pl. [larva, etc.], (1911);<sup>1</sup> <sup>1, 2</sup> Diyatalawa.  
 Macdougall, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 71, [notes].  
*Corethrella inepta*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 185<sup>2</sup>.

## CULICINÆ.

- Theo., Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 26, 30; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 19, 147, [tab. genera]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 112 [tab. genera]; Blanch., Moustiques, 152, 231, 390, [tab. genera]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.) 334, [tab. genera]; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 64; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 94; Brun., R. I. M., I., 326; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 349; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 241, [tab. African genera]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 192, 205, [classification].

## ANOPHELINI.

- Anophelini*, Brun., R. I. M., X, 32, [notes, tab. genera]; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 454-488, [Key to Indian spp., synonymy].

- Anophelinæ*, Theo., Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 5; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 18-22, [tab. genera]; *id. loc. cit.*: V, 1, [tab. genera]; Blanch., Moustiques, 157, 159,



[tab. genera]; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 18, [tab. genera]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 302; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 414; Chris., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras. VII, 1, (1913) [divides into three groups]; *id.*, Proc. Ind. Sanit. Conf., V, 1-5.

*Anophelina*, Theo., Monog. Culic. I, 97; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, 9; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 280; *id.*, Revision of Anophelinæ, (London, 1904); Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 220 [Key to sub-genera], 256 [bionomics].

*Anophelines*, How., Dyar and Knab, Mosq. N. Amer. III, Pt. I, 193; James and Liston, Mon. Anph. Mosq. of India, (two editions).

*Epialurgi*, Alcock, Ent. Med. Off. 64.

### 3. *Anopheles*, Meigen.

#### SYSTEMATICS.

***Anopheles***, Mg., Syst., Besch., I, 10, (1818);

[Genotype, *A. maculipennis*, Mg.].  
R. D., Mem. Soc. H. Nat., III, 410;  
Mq., H. N. Dipt., I, 32; Zett., Dipt. Scand, IX, 3466; Sch., F. Aust., II, 624; Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 250; Brun., R. I. M., I, 302; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 141, [nomenclature, sub-genera]; Steph. and Chris., Rpt., Malaria. Commn., VII, 3-14, 4 Pl. [classification]; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 454-489, (1916) [Revision; Key to spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 92-95, [cat. Oriental spp.].

*Aldrichia*, Theo., Monog. Culic. III. App. 353, (1903); [Genotype, *A. error*, Theo.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins., Fasc., XXVI, 11; Blanch., Moustiques, 624; Brun., R. I. M., I, 322; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 55.

*Aldrichinella*, Theo., Monog. Culic. V, 77, (1910) [*nom. nov.* for *Aldrichia*,



- præocc.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 433;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 55.
- Arribalzagia*, Theo., Monog. Culic. III, 81, (1903); [Genotype, *A. maculipes*, Theo.]; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 177.
- Cellia*, Theo., Monog. Culic. III, 107, (1903); [Genotype, *A. pharoensis*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 105, [list and tab. spp.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 67, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc. XXVI, 11; Blanch., Moustiques, 214; James, R. I. M., IV, 102; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 46; Alcock Ent. Med. Off., 90; Brun., R. I. M., I, 321; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 431, *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 57.
- Christophersia*, James, R. I. M., IV, 103, (1910); [Genotype, *C. halli*, J.]; *id.*, Paludism, I, 33, (July, 1910, *nom. nud.*); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 431; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 57.
- Christya*, Theo., Rpt. R. S. Sl. Sick. Comn., VII, 34, (1903); [Genotype, *C. implexa*, Theo.]; Giles, Revis., Anoph., 40; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 77.
- Coelodiazesis*, Dyar and Knab, Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc., XIV, 77, (1906); [Genotype, *A. barberi*, Coq. [Erected on larval chrs. only].
- Cycloleppteran*, Theo., Monog. Culic. II, 312, (1901); [Genotype, *A. grabhamii*, Theo.]; *id.*, J. Trop. Med. IV., 234, (1901, *nom. nud.*).
- Cyclolepidopteron*, Blanch., Moustiques, 185 (1905) [*Cycloleppteran*, emend.].
- Dactylomyia*, News. and Cart., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., IV, 377, (1910); [Genotype, *D. ceylonica*, N. and C.].
- Feltinella*, Theo., Monog. Culic. IV, 56, (1907); [Genotype, *F. pallidopalpis*, Theo.].



- Grassia*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med. V, 181, (1902); [Genotype, *A. rossii*, Giles.]
- Howardia*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med. V, 181, (1902); [Genotype, *A. costalis*, Lw.].
- Kerteszia*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 66, (1905); [Genotype, *K. boliviensis*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic. IV, 117; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 431; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 63.
- Laverania*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med. V, 181, (1902); [Genotype, *A. argyrotarsis*, R. D.].
- Lophomyia*, Giles, Jo. Trop. Med. VII, 366, (1904); [Genotype, *Lophoscelomyia asiatica*, Leic.].
- Lophoscelomyia*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 12, (1904); [Genotype, *Lophoscelomyia asiatica*, Leic.]; Blanch., Moustiques, 635; Theo. Monog. Culic., IV, 91; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 21; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 427; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 64.
- Lophocelomyia*, Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc. XXVI, 10, [laps.]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 316.
- Manguinhosia*, Cruz in Peryassu, Os. Culic. Brazil, 112, (1908); [Genotype, *M. lutzi*, Cruz.].
- Memnemyia*, Strick., I. J. Med. R. III, 201, (1905); [Genotype, *A. brevipalpis*, Rop.].
- Myzomyia*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol., LIV, 795, (1902); [nom. nov. for *Grassia*, præocc.]; Theo. Monog. Culic., III, 12, 24; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 41, 42, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 16, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc. XXVI, 7; Blanch., Moustiques, 177; James and List., Mon. Anoph. Ind. (2nd. edn.) 40; James, R. I. M., IV, 98; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 23; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off.



- 79; Brun., R. I. M., I, 305; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 417; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 66.
- Myzorhynchella*. Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 78, (1907); [Genotype, *M. nigra*, Theo.].
- Myzorhynchus*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol., LIV. 795, (1902); [*nom. nov.* for *Rossia*, *præocc.*]; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 84, Pl. V; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 81, [list and tab.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 49, [list and tab.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc. XXVI, 9; Blanch., Moustiques, 190; James, R. I. M., IV, 102; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 29, (*Myzorhynchus*); Strick., B. Ent. R. IV., 135-142; [*M. group in Malaya*]; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off. 74; Brun., R. I. M., I, 313; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 424; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 66.
- Neocellia*, Theo., Monog. Culic. IV, 111, (1907); [Genotype, *N. indica*, Theo.], *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 73, [tab. spp.]; James, R. I. M., IV, 101; Brun., *loc. cit.*, IV, 432; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 66; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off. 89.
- Neomyzomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic. V, 29, (1910); [Genotype, *A. elegans*, James]; James, R. I. M., IV, 109; Brun., *loc. cit.*, IV, 417; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 68.
- Neostethophyles*. James., R. I. M., IV, 98, (1910) [Genotype, *A. aitkeni*, James]. James and List., Mon. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 2nd. edn. 40; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 422; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 67.
- Nototricha*, Coq., Class. Mosq. N. Amer., 12, (1906) [Genotype, *Cyclolepteron mediopunctatus*, Theo.].
- Notonotricha*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 33, (1910); [Emend].
- Nyssomyzomyia*, James, R. I. M., IV, 101, (1910) [Genotype, *N. rossii*, Giles, *præocc.* in *Myzomyia*]; James and



- List., Mon. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.) 43; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 422; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 67.
- Nyssorhynchus*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol. LIV, 795, (1902) [*nom. nov.* for *Laverania*, præocc.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 92, Pl. V; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 95, 96, [list and table spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 10; Blanch., Moust., 202; James and List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.) 43; James R. I. M., IV, 100; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 39; Brun., R. I. M., I, 317; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 428; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 67; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 85.
- Patagiamyia*, James, R. I. M., IV, 98, (1910) [Genotype, *A. gigas*, Giles.]; James and List., Mon. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.) 41; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 417; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 68.
- Pyretophorus*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol., LIV, 795, (1902) [*nom. nov.* for *Howardia*, præocc.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 66; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 63-64, [List and tab. spp.]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 36, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc. XXVI, 8; Blanch., Moustiques, 186; James and List. Mon. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 41; James, R. I. M., IV, 99; Brun., loc. cit., I, 312; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 423; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 70; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 37.
- Rossia*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med., V, 181, (1902) [Genotype, *A. sinensis*, Wd.].
- Stethomyia*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med., V, 181, (1902) [Genotype, *S. nimba*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic. III, 62. Pl. VIII; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 59, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 35, [tab. spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc. XXVI, 8; Blanch., Moustiques, 186; Brun., R. I. M., I,



312; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV 423; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 72.

## ANATOMY.

Prashad, I. J. Med. R., V, 610, pl. LVII-LXI, [Thorax and Wing]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 641, [imaginal buds of thorax]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 120, [salivary glands]; 148, [nervous system]; 195, [egg]; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 371, 6 pl., [male genitalia]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, 362, pl., [pilotaxy]; Steph., B. Ent. R., II, 1-8, 5 figs., [dis-section for parasites].

## LARVÆ.

Steph. and Chris., Rpt. Malaria Comn. VII, 3-14, 4 pl., [notes]; Stanton, B. Ent. R., III, 387, [changes during growth]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VI, 159-172, 15 figs. [descriptions, Key to Malayan spp.]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 204, [Key to Indian spp.]; James and List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 57-58 [do]; Zetek, B. Ent. R. XI, 73, [breeding among water-lettuce]; Lamborn, *loc. cit.*, XII, 91 figs., [caudal tufts of Malayan]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. II, Rpt., 25-28, [in artificial coll. of water]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, [in delta]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, II, 45-47, [among mangroves]; Ghosh in Fry, Malaria in Bengal, app. ii, [in rice fields].

## BIONOMICS.

Steph. and Chris., Rpt. Mal. Comn. VI, 11-20, [Bengal spp.]; Editorial, I. J. Med. R., III, 559, [effect of jungle clearing]; Strickland, *loc. cit.*, IV,



256, [favourite breeding grounds]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. II Rpt., 7-9, 11, 12, 13, 23, [group associations with various kinds of water]; Geiger, etc., J. Amer. Med. Ass., LXXII, 844-847, [flight experiments];

#### PREDATORS, ETC.

Sinton, I. J. Med. R. V, 192, pl. XXX, [Trematode parasite]; Soparkar, *loc. cit.*, V, 512, [*do*]; Southwell, Ann. Trop. Med. Paras. XIV 181-186, [fish].

#### DISEASE.

Neumann, Trans. Rev. Vet., (1911), (abst. J. Trop. Vet. Sci., VII, 62-64), [*Filaria immitis* transmitted]; Donovan, I. J. Med. R., I, 181, [failed transmit Kala azar]; Gunasekera, Ind. Med. Gaz., (abst.), LIV, 471-2, [Kurunegalla campaign]; Wright, *loc. cit.*, LIV, 361, maps [Mercara campaign]; Editorial, I. J. Med. R., III, 559, [effect on malaria of jungle clearing]; Strick., *loc. cit.*, IV, 256, [epidemiology in Malaya]; Geiger, etc., J. Amer. Med. Ass., LXII., 844-847, [control in rice field district of U. S. A.]; Purdy, Rpt., Cal. St. Bd. of Health, Nov. 1920, [prohibition of rice growing near towns]; Geiger and Purdy, So. Med. Jo., Aug. 1920, [malaria and rice fields in U. S. A.]; *id.* Jo. Amer. Med. Ass. LXXII, 774-779, [experimental mosquito control in rice fields]; Geiger, etc., *loc. cit.*, LXXI, 1283-1285, [malarial endemicity in rice field area]; Swell. and de Graaf, Parasitology, XII, 180-198, [Malaria Survey in Malay Archip.]; Chris. & Short, I. J.



Med. R., VIII 29-32, 2 maps, [anti-malaria operations at Busra].

## SPECIES LISTS.

Chris., Sci. Mem. M. O. Ind., LVI, 6-7, [Andamans]; Chris. & Chand, I. J. Med. R., III, 180, [Arabia; with synonymy of Patton's spp.]; Fry, Malaria in Bengal, 11, [Bengal]; Roper, I. J. Med. R., V., 137-147, 2 maps, [Br. N. Borneo]; Evans & Rennie, Jo. Trop. Vet., Sci., V, 240-256, [Burma]; Chalmers, Spol. Zeyl., II, 165-178, 10 figs., [Ceylon]; Fry, Malaria in Bengal, 29, 30, [Chota Nagpur]; Acton, etc., I. J. Med. R., VIII, 751-752, [Dagshai]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 405, 6 pl., map and figs., [Delhi]; Ghosh in Fry, Malaria in Bengal, app. i, [Dum Dum]; Swell. and de Graaf, Tijds. V. Ent., LXIII., 96, *id.*, B. Ent. R. XI, 77, [Dutch East Indies]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm., V, (8), 290-294, (abst. R. A. E. (B), IX, 6), [Goa]; Cogill, Bom. J., XV, 327-336, [India]; Perry, I. J. Med. R., II, 456, pl. and figs., [Jeypore Hill Tracts]; Gill, *loc. cit.*, VII, 610-617, [Kashmir]; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 195, [Kohat]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur., II Rpt., 5, [Kuala Lumpur]; Gunasekera, Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7, [Kurunegalla]; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., I, 702, [Madras city]; Stanton, Jo. Lon. Sch. T. Med., ii, (1913), [Malaya]; *id.*, I. J. Med. R., I, 203, [Malaya]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt. I, [Malaya; many bionomic notes]; Chris. & Chand, I. J. Med. R., III, 180, 2 pl., [Mesopotamia]; Chris. & Short, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 516-529, [Mesopotamia]; Chris., *loc. cit.*, VII, 710, 3 maps [Middle

East; Synonymy]; Aitken, Jo. Trop. Med., V, 325-6, 341-2, [North Kanara]; Sinton, I. J. Med. R. V, 204, [Parachinar]; de Mello and de Sá, Arquiv. Ind. Port. Med. Hist. Nat., I, 1-10, pl. 1-4, [Portuguese India]; Chris., Sci. Mem. M. O. Ind., XLVI, 75-89, [Punjab]; Chris. & Chand, I. J. Med. R., III, 638 [South India]; Kenkenschrijven, Gens. Tijds. Ned. Ind. LXI, 202, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 135] [Sumatra]; Sinton, I. J. Med. R. V, 204, [Thal]; Gill & Singh, Supt. Govt. Print. Lahore, 1920; [abst. R. A. E. (B), IX, 130], [Thanesar Town].

**aitkeni**, James.

- Anopheles aitkeni*, James in Theo. Monog. Culic., III, 22, (1903)<sup>1</sup>; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 119, pl. IX, 3, pl. XIII; Blanch. Moustiques, 620; Brun. R. I. M. I. 303<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 415; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 110<sup>3</sup>; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 461<sup>4</sup>; Stant., Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., II (1) 4; Alcock, *loc. cit.*, II (3) 139; Theo., R. I. M., II, 287<sup>5</sup>; Stanton. B. Ent. R., VI, 163, [larva]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 228; Strick., I. J. Med. R., IV, 259, [not biting man]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. I Rpt. 73, [index to numerous refs.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, II Rpt. 21, [faunal associations]; Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 91<sup>6</sup>, [distrib. in D. E. Ind.].
- Anopheles aitkeni* var. *insulaeflorum.*, Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 81, (1920), fig. [larval variety only].
- Anopheles aitkeni* var. *papuae.*, Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 81-82 (1920), [larval variety only].
- <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Karwar.  
<sup>2, 3</sup> Goa Frontier.  
<sup>3, 5</sup> Bengal Duars.  
<sup>3, 4</sup> Nilgiris.  
<sup>3</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>3, 4</sup> Assam.  
<sup>3, 4</sup> Burma.  
<sup>4</sup> W. Coast of S. India.  
Matale-Kurunegalla  
(Ceylon) (White).  
<sup>3, 9</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>7, 8</sup> F. M. S. widely.  
<sup>6</sup> Malayan Archip.



*Neostethopheles aitkeni*, James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
59, figs.

*Stethomyia fragilis*, Theo. Entom.,  
XXXVI, 257 (1903); Brun., R. I. M.,  
I, 312<sup>8</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 423; Patton  
& Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent. 237.

*Stethomyia pallida*, Ludl., Can. Ent.,  
XXXVII, 129, (1905); Brun., R. I. M.  
I, 312<sup>9</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 423.

*Anopheles treacheri*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
19, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 417<sup>7</sup>;  
*id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 113.

**annandalei**, Prashad.

*Anopheles annandalei*, Prashad, R. I. M., <sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Darjiling.  
XV, 123, pl. XVII, (1918)<sup>1</sup>; Brun., loc.  
cit., XVII, 114<sup>2</sup>.

**asiaticus**, Leicester.

*Lophoscelomyia asiatica*, Leic., Entom., <sup>2</sup> Ceylon.  
XXXVII, 13, (1904)<sup>1</sup>; Theo., Monog. ———  
Culic., IV, 92; Brun., R. I. M., I, 317; <sup>1</sup> Kuala—Lumpur.  
*id.*, loc. cit., IV, 427; Leic. Culic.  
Malaya, 21.

*Lophomyia asiatica*, Giles, Jo. Trop.  
Med., VII, 366.

*Myzorhynchus asiaticus*, Strick., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 141.

*Anopheles asiatica*, Chris. I. J. Med. R.,  
III, 462; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 113;  
James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263.<sup>2</sup>

*Anopheles asiaticus*, Strick. Parasitology,  
VII, 12, [larva] Stanton, B. Ent. R.,  
VI, 164, [larva]; Patton and Cragg,  
T. B. Med. Ent., 237; Lamborn, B.  
Ent. R., XII, 93, figs. [larva and  
pupa]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur.,  
II. Rpt., 23, [faunal associa-  
tions].

**barbirostris**, van der Wulp.

- Anopheles barbirostris*, Wulp, Notes <sup>1, 6, 7, 8</sup> Calcutta dist.  
 Leyd. Mus., VI, 248,<sup>19</sup> (1884); *id.*, <sup>2</sup> Madras.  
 Tijds. V. Ent., XXVII, 79, pl. IV, 1; <sup>3, 15</sup> Malabar Coast.  
 Theo. Monog. Culic. I, 146, 151, ff. 33, <sup>6</sup> Kanara.  
 34, pl. A; Giles, Handbook, 2nd edn., <sup>6, 9</sup> Assam.  
 308, pl. VIII, 13a; James and List., <sup>6, 9</sup> Upper Burma.  
 Anoph. Mosq. Ind. 77, pl. X, 1 pl. V, <sup>6</sup> Lahore.  
 pl. II; Roper, B. Ent. R. V, 146; <sup>4</sup> Delhi.  
 Stanton, I. J. Med. R. III, 253<sup>13</sup>; <sup>6</sup> Bombay.  
 Chris., *loc. cit.*, III, 462; Brun., R. I. <sup>11</sup> Indore.  
 M. XVII, 97<sup>9</sup>; Chatterjee, R. I. M. I, <sup>10</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
 82<sup>1</sup>; Wilson, I. J. Med. R. I, 691<sup>2</sup>, <sup>9</sup> Andamans.  
 [breeding places]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, <sup>5, 12, 17, 18</sup> Ceylon.  
 II, 411<sup>4</sup>; James, *loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>5</sup>;  
 Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>10</sup>; Iyengar, *loc.*  
*cit.*, VII, Sci., Cong. No. 26<sup>11</sup>; Stanton  
 B. Ent. R., VI, 165, [larva]; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in far Eastern  
 ports]; Patton and Cragg, T. B. Med.  
 Ent. 235; Ross, Prevention of Mala-  
 ria, 632, [doubtful carrier]; Iyengar,  
 I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No.,  
 9<sup>8</sup>; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm, V,  
 (8) 290-4<sup>15</sup>; Enderl. Wien. Ent. Zeit.,  
 XXXVIII, 47<sup>16</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R.,  
 VIII, 319<sup>17</sup>; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur.  
 Rpt., I, 73, [Index to numerous refer.];  
 Kenk., Gen. Tijds. Ned. Ind., LXI,  
 202<sup>14</sup>, [bionomics, not found infected];  
 Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., II,  
 9, 17, [faunal associations].
- Myzorrhynchus barbirostris*, Theo. Monog.  
 Culic., III, 86, f. 25, pl. iii; *id.* Gen.  
 Ins., Fasc., XXVI, pl. i, 3; Blanch.,  
 Moustiques, 197; James & List.  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd edn.),  
 118-119, pl. XIV; Brun., R. I. M. I,  
 314<sup>6</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 424; Theo. *loc.*  
*cit.*, II, 288<sup>7</sup>; Cruick. & Wright, I. J.  
 Med. R., I, 773<sup>3</sup>; Gunasekera, Ceylon  
 S. P., 37 of 1913, 7<sup>18</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> F. M. S.<sup>9, 13, 14, 20</sup> Sumatra.<sup>9</sup> Philippines.<sup>9</sup> Siam.<sup>9</sup> Japan.<sup>16</sup> Madagascar.<sup>9</sup> W. Africa.<sup>19, 20</sup> Java.<sup>20</sup> E. Malaysia.



*Myzorhyncus barbirostris*, Leic. Culic.  
Malaya, 33; Chalmers, Spol. Zeyl., II,  
168<sup>12</sup>, [Ceylon distribution]; Green,  
*loc. cit.*, IV, 183.

*Myzorhynchus barbirostris* var. *pallidus*,  
Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 82, 86-87<sup>20</sup>, fig.  
(1920), [larval variety only].

**barianensis**, James & Liston.

*Anopheles barianensis*, James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd edn.),  
76<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 415; Patton  
& Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 230.

<sup>1</sup> Murree Hills.

<sup>2</sup> N.-W. Himalaya.

*Anopheles plumbeus*, Chris., (*nec.* Steph.)  
I. J. Med. R., III, 475, 489-496, pl.  
XXVIII, [larva<sup>2</sup>].

**culicifacies**, Giles.

*Anopheles culicifacies*, Giles, E. M. M.,  
XXXVII, 197, (1901), [female only,  
male renamed *turkhudi*, List., 1901].  
Theo., Monog. Culic. II, 309, [female  
*nec.* male, (t. Theo., *loc. cit.*, III, 48)];  
Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.) 317, pl.  
IX, 12, [female *nec.* male]; James &  
List. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. 106, pl. IX, 1,  
pl. VIII, 1, pl. XI; Chris., I. J. Med.  
R. III, 463<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
101<sup>2</sup>; Chalmers, Spol. Zeyl. II, 168<sup>3</sup>,  
[Ceylon distribution]; Edw., B. Ent.  
R. III, 248; Wilson, I. J. Med. R., I,  
691<sup>4</sup>, [breeding places]; Hodgson, *loc.*  
*cit.*, II, 411<sup>5</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>6</sup>;  
Gill, *loc. cit.*, IV, 207<sup>7</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*,  
V, 192, [parasite]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 197.  
201, 208<sup>8</sup>, [varieties]; Iyengar, *loc.*  
*cit.*, VII, Sci., Cong., No. 26<sup>9</sup>; Chris.  
*loc. cit.*, VII, 711<sup>10</sup>; Gough, B. Ent.  
R. V, 134<sup>11</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B.  
Med. Ent. Pl. XXXIV, 10 [egg], Pl.  
XXXVIII, 2, [imago], 229; Fletcher,  
Pusa. Sci. Rpt. (1915-16), 23<sup>12</sup>;

<sup>1, 2</sup> Burma.

<sup>1</sup> Assam.

<sup>3, 5, 18</sup> Punjab.

<sup>6</sup> Jeypore Hills.

<sup>3</sup> Central Prov.

<sup>3, 9</sup> Central India.

<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Madras.

<sup>3</sup> United Prov.

<sup>12</sup> Bihar.

<sup>3</sup> N. Bengal.

<sup>8</sup> N.-W. F. P.

<sup>13</sup> Bombay.

<sup>15</sup> Goa.

<sup>3, 16, 17</sup> Ceylon.

<sup>2, 19</sup> Algeria.

<sup>11</sup> Egypt.

<sup>2, 14</sup> Palestine.

<sup>11</sup> Cyprus.

<sup>7</sup> Muscat.

<sup>10</sup> Aden.

- Bentley, Malaria in Bombay<sup>13</sup>; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 631 [carrier]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm, V (8), 290-294<sup>15</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R. VIII, 315<sup>16</sup>.
- Anopheles culiciacies* var. *sergenti*, Barraud, B. Ent. R. XI, 392, (1921)<sup>14</sup>.
- Myzomyia culicifacies*, Theo., Proc. R.S., LXIX, 379; *id.* Monog. Culic., III, 39, figs., Pl. iii, Pl. VIII; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 51; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 25; Blanch., Moustiques, 182; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 69, Pl. III, Pl. X, 1; Brun., R. I. M., I, 305<sup>3</sup>; *id.* loc., cit.; IV, 404, 418; Gunasekera, Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7<sup>17</sup>, [parasites].
- Myzomyia culicifacies* var. *punjabensis*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 2nd. edn., 72, figs.<sup>18</sup>, (1911).
- Anopheles indicus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 183, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 320.
- Anopheles listoni*, Giles [*nec.* Liston], E. M. M., XXXVII, 197, (1901); *id.*, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 319, Pl. X, 4; Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 311, app.
- Pyretophorus sergenti*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 68, f. 16<sup>19</sup>, (1907).
- culiciformis**, Cogill.
- Anopheles culiciformis*, Cog., Bom. Jo., <sup>1</sup> Karwar. XV, 333<sup>1</sup>, (1903); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 122, Pl. XV; Chris. I. J. Med. R., III, 463; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 112; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 228; Blacklock & Cart, Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., XIII, 422.
- Coelodiazesis culiciformis*, Chris. & Chand, I. J. Med. R., III, 638, Pl. LIX, [all stages described].



*Stethomyia culiciformis*, Theo. Monog. Culic., IV, 62; Brun., R. I. M., I, 312; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 423.

*Neostethopheles culiciformis*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.) 61, figs.

**fuliginosus**, Giles.

*Anopheles fuliginosus*, Giles, Handbook, 160, (1900); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 298, Pl. VIII, 7; Theo. Monog. Culic., I, 132, ff. 27, 28, Pl. I, 3; James, Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 39, f. 18; James & List. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 91, Pl. V, 2, Pl. X, 4, Pl. V; Chris. I. J. Med. R., III, 464; Chalmers, Spol. Zeyl., II, 169, [Ceylon distribution]; Green, *loc. cit.*, IV, 183; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 98-99; Sinton, I. J. Med. R., V, 197, 202, 208<sup>6</sup>, [varieties]; Theo., R. I. M., II, 288<sup>11</sup>; Wilson, I. J. Med. R., I, 691<sup>2</sup>, [breeding places]; Gill, *loc. cit.*, II, 268, [minimum biting temp.]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 411<sup>3</sup>; James, *loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>4</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>5</sup>; Iyengar, *loc. cit.*, VII, Sci. Cong., No. 26<sup>7</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., VI, 166, [larva]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in Far Eastern Ports]; Patton & Cragg., T. B. Med. Ent., 232, Pl. XXXIV, 8, [egg], Pl. XXXVII, [imago]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt. (1915-16), 83<sup>8</sup>; Dyar, Ins. Ins. Mens., VIII, 184<sup>9</sup>; Fry, Malaria in Bengal, 11, [varieties], app. i, Cht. 16; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 632, [doubtful carrier]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong., No. 9<sup>10</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 253<sup>12</sup>; Strickland, *loc. cit.*, IV, 260<sup>13</sup> [found in cleared hill areas]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm, V, (8), 290-294<sup>14</sup>;

<sup>7</sup> Central India.

<sup>1, 18, 19</sup> Central Prov.

<sup>6</sup> N.-W. F. P.

<sup>1, 3, 20</sup> Punjab.

<sup>1, 8</sup> Bihar.

<sup>1, 10, 11</sup> Bengal.

<sup>1</sup> Assam.

<sup>1</sup> Bombay.

<sup>1, 2</sup> Madras.

<sup>1, 14</sup> Goa.

<sup>1</sup> Quilon.

<sup>4, 15</sup> Ceylon.

<sup>5</sup> Jeypore Hills.

<sup>13</sup> F. M. S.

<sup>12, 16, 17</sup> Sumatra.

<sup>9</sup> Philippines.

Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, 74,  
[index to references]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, II,  
10, 18, [faunal associations]; Kenk.,  
Gen. Tijds. Ned. Ind., LXI, 202<sup>16</sup>,  
[abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 135].

*Nyssorhynchus fuliginosus*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic. III, 93; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 100,  
[life history]; Blanchard, Moustiques,  
206, fig. 179; Brun., R. I. M., I, 317<sup>1</sup>;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 428; James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
87-89, Pl. VII; Gunasekera, Ceylon  
S. P. 37 of 1913, 7<sup>15</sup>.

*Anopheles fuliginosus* var. *adieii*, James  
& List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind.,  
(2nd. edn.) 89,<sup>20</sup> (1911); Chris. I. J.  
Med. R., III, 465; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 99.

*Nyssorhynchus jamesi*, List., (*nec.* Theo.),  
Ind. Med. Gaz., XXXVI, 441, (1901).

*Nyssorhynchus leucopus*,<sup>17</sup> Don., Insek-  
tenborse, XVIII, 37, (1901).

*Anopheles nagpori*, James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 101<sup>18</sup>,  
(1904).

*Anopheles fuliginosus* var. *nagpori*, *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 90<sup>19</sup> (1911).

**fuliginosus** var. **nivipes**, Theobald.

*Nyssorhynchus nivipes*, Theo., Entom.  
XXXVI, 258, (1903); *id.*, Monog. <sup>1</sup> Burma.

Culic., IV, 101; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
319<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 429. <sup>2</sup> F. M. S.

*Nyssorhynchus nivipes*, Leic., Culic.,  
Malaya, 44.

*Anopheles nivipes*, Patton & Cragg,  
T. B. Med. Ent., 239.

*Anopheles fuliginosus*, James & Stant.,  
Paludism, V, 62.

*Anopheles fuliginosus* var. *nivipes*, Chris.  
I. J. Med. R., III, 466<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I.  
M., XVII, 99; Swell., B. Ent. R., XI,



88; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in Far Eastern Ports].

**funestus var. listoni**, Liston.

*Anopheles listoni*, List., (*nec.* Giles), Ind. Med. Gaz., XXXVI, 441, (1901); Adie & Alcock, Proc. R. S., LXXVI, 319-321, [enemies in Calcutta]; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 411<sup>2</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>3</sup>; Gill, *loc. cit.*, VII, 611<sup>5</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 230; Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62<sup>6</sup>; Takaki in Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 564<sup>7</sup>; Ross, *loc. cit.*, 631, [carrier]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm, V (8), 290-294<sup>8</sup>.

<sup>8</sup> India.  
<sup>5</sup> Kashmir.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>4</sup> N.-W. F. P.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Punjab.  
<sup>1</sup> United Prov.  
<sup>1</sup> Bihar.  
<sup>1</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>1</sup> Assam.  
<sup>1</sup> Burma.  
<sup>1</sup> Central India.  
<sup>6</sup> Bombay.  
<sup>3</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
<sup>8</sup> Goa.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>9</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Ceylon.

*Myzomyia listoni*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 27, ff. 12, 13, 17; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 73, Pl. XI, 1; Brun., R. I. M., I, 305-308; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 420; James, Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 31, f. 9; Gunasekera, Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7<sup>10</sup>.

<sup>7</sup> Formosa.  
<sup>11</sup> Gambia.  
<sup>11</sup> Sudan.  
<sup>12</sup> Perak.

*Anopheles funestus* var. *listoni*, Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 181, 466<sup>1</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 192, [parasite]; 197, 201, 207<sup>4</sup>, [varieties]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 107<sup>12</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 315<sup>9</sup>.

*Anopheles fluviatilis*, James, Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 31, f. 9, (1902); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. 103, Pl. VII, I, Pl. X; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), Pl. IV; Theo. Proc. R. S., LXIX, 378, Pl. V, 3.

*Myzomyia leptomeres*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 38, (1903)<sup>8</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 124; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 29; Brun., R. I. M., I, 307; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 419; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 76.

*Anopheles leptomerus*, Patton & Cragg,  
T. B. Med. Ent., 230.

*Anopheles funestus* var. *leptomerus*, Chris.,  
I. J. Med. R., III, 467; Edw., B. Ent.  
R., III, 249; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
107.

*Myzomyia funesta* var. *subumbrosa*,  
Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 34, (1903);  
*id.*, loc. cit., V, 17<sup>11</sup>.

**gigas**, Giles.

*Anopheles gigas*, Giles, E. M. M., <sup>3</sup> Deesa.  
XXXVII, 196, (1901); Theo., Monog. <sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Himalayas.  
Culic., II, 308; James & List. Anoph. <sup>3</sup> Khasia.  
Mosq. Ind., 118; Giles, Handbook, <sup>3</sup> Pachmari.  
(2nd. edn.), 316, Pl. X, 2; Brun., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Nilgiris.  
R. I. M., I, 303<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 416; <sup>2</sup> Ceylon.  
Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 467<sup>3</sup>; Theo.  
Monog. Culic., V, 8<sup>2</sup>; Patton & Cragg,  
T. B. Med. Ent., 229; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 100.

*Myzomyia gigas*, Blanch., Moustiques,  
184.

*Patagiamyia gigas*, James, R. I. M., IV,  
98.

*Patagiamyia simlensis*, James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
66<sup>5</sup>, (1911).

*Anopheles simlensis*, Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
416; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med.  
Ent., 229; Acton, etc., I. J. Med. R.,  
VIII, 952<sup>4</sup>, (*simalensis*, laps).

*Anopheles gigas* var. *simlensis*, Alcock,  
Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., II (3), 161,  
(1913).

*Anopheles gigas* var. *rufitarsis*, *id.*, loc.  
cit., II, (3) 161, (1913).

**immaculatus**, James.

*Anopheles immaculatus*, James, Sci. Mem. <sup>1</sup> Ennur.  
Med. Off. Ind., II, 35 (1902)<sup>1</sup>; Theo., \_\_\_\_\_  
Monog. Culic., III, 23; James & List. <sup>2</sup> D. E. Ind.



Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 120; *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 77; Brun., R. I.  
 M., I, 304; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 416; Chris.,  
 I. J. Med. R., III, 468; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 110; Theo. Monog. Culic., V,  
 14; Patton & Cragg. T. B. Med. Ent.,  
 231; Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 70 [? =  
*vagus*, Dön.].

*Myzomyia immaculata*, Swell. and Graaf,  
 B. Ent. R. XI. 77 [redescr.]

*Myzomyia flava*, Swell., (1917)<sup>2</sup>

**jamesi**, Theobald.

*Anopheles jamesi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 4</sup> Punjab.  
 I, 134, Pl. I, 2, (1901); Giles, Hand- <sup>1</sup> United Prov.  
 book, (2nd. edn.) 299; James, Sci. <sup>1</sup> Quetta.  
 Mem. Off. Ind., II, 41; James & <sup>1</sup> Berars.  
 List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 93, <sup>1</sup> Deccan.  
 Pl. VI; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 468; <sup>1</sup> Central Ind.  
 Chatterjee, R. I. M., I, 82<sup>2</sup>; Hodgson, <sup>1, 2, 7</sup> Bengal.  
 I. J. Med. R., I, 702<sup>3</sup>; Corn. & Patton. <sup>1, 3</sup> Madras.  
*loc. cit.*, II, 569, [salivary secretion]; <sup>1, 8</sup> Malabar Coast.  
 Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 411<sup>4</sup>; James, <sup>5, 9, 10</sup> Ceylon.  
*loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>5</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, <sup>6</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
 469<sup>6</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., <sup>1</sup> Bombay.  
 233; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920  
 Sci. Cong. No. 9<sup>7</sup>; de Sá, Bol. Geral.  
 Med. Farm, V, (8) 290-4<sup>8</sup>; White,  
 I. J. Med. R., VIII, 315.<sup>9</sup>

*Nyssorhynchus jamesi*, Blanch, Mousti-  
 ques, 206; Brun., R. I. M., I, 318<sup>1</sup>;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 429; James & List.,  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
 91, Pl. VIII; Gunasekera, Ceylon  
 S. P. 37 of 1913, 7<sup>10</sup>.

**jeyporiensis**, James.

*Anopheles jeyporiensis*, James, Sci., Mem. <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
 Med. Off. Ind., II, 32, ff. 11, 12<sup>1</sup>; <sup>2</sup> Central Prov.  
 James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq.  
 Ind., 101, Pl. VII, 2, Pl. IX; Chris., <sup>2</sup> Bombay.  
 I. J. Med. R., III, 468; Brun., R. I. <sup>6</sup> Kanara.  
<sup>5</sup> Ceylon.

M., XVII, 109<sup>6</sup>; Chalm., Spol. Zeyl. ———  
 II, 169<sup>5</sup>, [Ceylon distrib.]; Perry, <sup>3</sup> Hongkong.  
 I. J. Med. R., II, 469<sup>4</sup>; Mc. Farl., B.  
 Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>3</sup>; Patton & Cragg,  
 T. B. Med. Ent., 231.

*Pyretophorus jeyporiensis*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., III, 66, Pl. VIII; James &  
 List. Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind.,  
 (2nd. edn.), 81, Pl. VI, fig. p. 67.

*Pyretophorus jeyporensis*, Brun., R. I.  
 M., I, 313<sup>2</sup>.

**karwari**, James.

*Nyssorhynchus karwari*, James in Theo., <sup>1, 7</sup> Karwar.  
 Monog. Culic., III, 102, f. 61, (1903)<sup>1</sup>; <sup>6, 7</sup> Malabar Coast.  
 Brun., R. I. M., I, 318<sup>7</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, <sup>6</sup> Central India.  
 IV, 429; James & List., Monog. Anoph.  
 Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 96, Pl. XII; <sup>2</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
 Leic., Culic. Malaya, 39, (*Nyssor-*  
*hynchus*). <sup>5</sup> Assam.  
<sup>5</sup> Ceylon.

*Anopheles karwari*, James & List., <sup>4, 8, 9, 10</sup> F. M. S.  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 89, figs. <sup>8</sup> Hongkong.  
 Pl. XIV; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III,  
 469<sup>6</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 112;  
 Perry, I. J. Med. R., II, 469<sup>2</sup>; Mc.  
 Farl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>3</sup>; Stanton,  
*loc. cit.*, VI, 167, [larva descr.];  
 Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent.,  
 233; Strick., I. J. Med. R., IV, 260<sup>4</sup>,  
 [in cleared hill areas]; White, *loc. cit.*,  
 VIII, 316<sup>5</sup>; Lamb., B. Ent. R., XII,  
 96, fig. 3 f. [pupa]; Hacker, F. M. S.  
 Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, 74<sup>8</sup>, [index to refs.];  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, II, 16<sup>9</sup>, [faunal associa-  
 tions].

*Anopheles nigrans*, Stanton, Jo. Lon.  
 Sch. Trop. Med., II, (1) 7, (1912)<sup>10</sup>.

**kochi**, Dönitz.

*Anopheles kochi*, Dön., Insektenbörse, <sup>2, 3, 11</sup> Assam.  
 XVII, 36, (1901); Theo., Monog. <sup>2</sup> Burma.  
 Culic., I, 74, Pl. IV, 16; Edw., B. Ent. ———



- R., IV, 222; Gough, *loc. cit.*, V, 142; <sup>3, 6, 8, 9</sup> F. M. S.  
 Roper, *loc. cit.*, V, 129, [life history]; <sup>3</sup> Java.  
 Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 469<sup>2</sup>; Brun., <sup>3, 5, 7</sup> Sumatra.  
 R. I. M., XVII, 102<sup>3</sup>; Stant., B. Ent. <sup>3, 12, 13</sup> Philippines.  
 R., V, 129, fig. 1, 2, [early stages]; <sup>4</sup> Formosa.  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, VI, 168, [larva]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distrib. in far East ports];  
 Swell, *loc. cit.*, XI, 85-86, [larval notes]; Takaki in Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 564<sup>4</sup>; Stant., I. J. Med. R., III, 253<sup>5</sup>; Strick., *loc. cit.*, IV, 260<sup>6</sup>, [in cleared hill areas]; Kenk., Gen. Tijd. Ned. Ind., LXI, 202<sup>7</sup>, [Abst. R. A. E. (B), IX, 135], [carrying]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, 75<sup>8</sup>, [index to refs.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, II, 10<sup>9</sup>, [faunal associations]; 14, 33, [larval distinctions].  
*Nyssorhynchus kochi*, Blanch., Moustiques, 208.  
*Cellia kochi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 110; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 46; Brun., R. I. M., I, 321; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 431.  
*Cellia flava*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XL, 32, (1908)<sup>12</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 431<sup>13</sup>.  
*Nyssorhynchus flavus*, Ludl., Psyche, XVIII, 126.  
*Christophersia halli*, James, Paludism, I, 33, figs., (1910)<sup>11</sup>; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.) 123; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 431.  
*Anopheles halli*, Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 236.  
*Anopheles ocellatus*, Theo., M. S., Monog. Culic., II, 306, [note]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 315, Pl. IX, 5, (1902).

### **leucosphyrus**, Dönitz.

- Anopheles leucosphyrus*, Dön., Insektenbörse, XVIII, 37, (1901); Theo., <sup>1</sup> Assam. <sup>1, 6</sup> Malabar Coast.  
 Monog. Culic., II, 307, app.; Roper, <sup>2, 4</sup> Karwar.

- B. Ent. R., V, 143; Swell, *loc. cit.*, XI, <sup>3, 4</sup> Duars.  
 83, [larva desc.]; Stant., *loc. cit.*, <sup>3, 4</sup> Andamans.  
 VI, 168, [larva]; Brun., R. I. M., Matala, (Ceylon) (White).  
 XVII, 102-103<sup>4</sup>; Kenk. Gen. Tijd.  
 Ned. Ind., [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX,  
 135]<sup>8</sup>, [notes]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal.  
 Bur. Rpt., I, 75<sup>9</sup>, [index to refs.]; *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, II, 22<sup>10</sup>, [faunal associa-  
 tions], 33, [abnormal imago]; Stant,  
 I. J. Med. R., III, 254.<sup>5</sup>
- Anopheles leucophyrus*, Chris., I. J. Med. <sup>4, 5, 8</sup> Sumatra.  
 R., III, 469.<sup>1</sup> <sup>4, 7, 9, 10</sup> F. M. S.
- Myzomyia leucophyrus*, Giles, Handbook, <sup>4</sup> Borneo.  
 (2nd. edn.) 312, fig. 44; James & List,  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 82; Leic.,  
 Culic. Malaya, 28; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 307<sup>2</sup>.
- Nyssorhynchus leucophyrus*, Blanch.,  
 Moustiques, 213.
- Neomyzomyia leucophyrus*, Brun., R. I.  
 M., IV, 417.
- Anopheles leucophyrus* var. *elegans*  
 James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq.  
 Ind., 82, Pl. IX, XII, (1903).
- Pyretophorus leucosphyrus* var. *elegans*,  
 Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 77.
- Neomyzomyia elegans*, James, in Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., V, 30, figs.<sup>3</sup> [Theo.  
 desc.]; James & List., Monog. Anoph.  
 Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 105, Pl.  
 XV.
- Anopheles elegans*, Patton & Cragg, T. B.  
 Med. Ent., 228; de Sá, Bol. Geral.  
 Med. Farm, V (8), 290-4.<sup>6</sup>
- Anopheles leucosphyrus* var. *hackeri*,  
 Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 70, (1921).
- lindesaii*, Giles.**
- Anopheles lindesaii*, Giles, Handbook, <sup>8</sup> Ferozepore.  
 166, (1900)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), <sup>8</sup> Tret.  
 323, Pl. X, 8; Chris., I. J. Med. R., <sup>8</sup> Murree.  
 II, 470<sup>5</sup>; Gill, I. J. Med. R., VII, 611.<sup>4</sup> <sup>7, 8</sup> Masuri Dist.



- Anopheles lindesayi*, Theo., Monog. Culic. <sup>2, 3</sup> Naini Tal Dist.  
 I, 203, Pl. V, 9; James & List., Monog. <sup>a</sup> Simla Dist.  
 Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 117, Pl. XV; <sup>4</sup> Kashmir.  
 Blanch., Moustiques, 169; Brun., R. <sup>8</sup> Kurseong.  
 I. M., I, 304<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 416; <sup>8</sup> Assam.  
 Annan., R. I. M., I, 83<sup>2</sup>; Patton & <sup>5</sup> Nilgiris.  
 Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 229; Brun., <sup>5</sup> Palnis.  
 R. I. M., XVII, 100<sup>8</sup>; Acton, *etc.*, I. <sup>1</sup> Punjab.  
 J. Med. R., VIII, 751.<sup>6</sup>
- Patagiamyia lindesayi*, James & List.,  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
 62, figs., Pl. II.
- Patagiamyia lindesayi* var. *maculata*,  
 Theo., R. I. M., IV, 1; Brun., *loc. cit.*,  
 IV, 40<sup>7</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 14.

### **ludlowi**, Theobald.

- Myzomyia ludlowi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>3</sup> Burma.  
 III, 42, (1903)<sup>1</sup>; Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., <sup>3, 5, 4</sup> Madras.  
 II, 519, Pl. I-XI, [life history] <sup>2</sup>; Brun., <sup>8</sup> Goa.  
 R. I. M., I, 309; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, <sup>3, 4</sup> Andamans.  
 420. <sup>3, 8</sup> Ceylon.
- Nyssomyzomyia ludlowi*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 101, t. fig.; Strick., B. Ent. R., <sup>7, 11</sup> Sumatra.  
 V, 321, Pl. XXXII, XXXIII, 2 t. fig. <sup>9, 11</sup> Java.  
 [morphology]. <sup>2, 4, 10</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Philippines.
- Anopheles ludlowi*, Roper, B. Ent. R.,  
 V, 145; Chris., I J. Med. R., III,  
 470<sup>8</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 110<sup>4</sup>;  
 Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 87-91, [larva;  
 distinctions from *rossii*]; Hodgson,  
 I. J. Med. R., I, 702<sup>5</sup> [carrying];  
 James, *loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>6</sup>; Stanton,  
*loc. cit.*, III, 254<sup>7</sup>; de Sá, Bol. Geral.  
 Med. Farm, V (8) 290-4<sup>8</sup>; Balf., B.  
 Ent. R., XII, 30 [saline water breeder];  
 Darling, Jo. Exp. Med., XXXII,  
 313-329<sup>9</sup>, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 130],  
 [carrying]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal.  
 Bur. Rpt., II, 16<sup>10</sup>, [faunal associa-  
 tions], 34, 43, [carrying]; Swell.

& Graaf, Parasitology, XII, 180-198<sup>11</sup>,  
[more dangerous than *umbrosus*].

**maculatus**, Theobald.

*Anopheles maculata*, Theo., Monog. Culic.  
I, 71, f. 48, (1901).

*Anopheles maculatus*, James, Sci. Mem.  
Med. Off. Ind., II, 47, fig. 25; Giles,  
Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 301, Pl. IX, 2;  
James & List., Monog. Anoph., Mosq. <sup>1, 2</sup> N.-W. Himalaya.  
Ind., 99; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 471<sup>1</sup>; <sup>2, 4</sup> Lahore.  
Stanton, Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., II <sup>2, 4</sup> Kurseong.  
(1) V., Roper, B. Ent. R., V, 143<sup>5</sup>; <sup>1, 2</sup> Assam.  
Stanton, *loc. cit.*, VI, 169, [larva]; <sup>2, 4, 12</sup> Duars.  
Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 232; <sup>2, 4</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
Takaki in Ross, Prevention of Mala-  
ria, 564<sup>6</sup>; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, <sup>1</sup> South India.  
254<sup>7</sup>; Strickland, *loc. cit.*, IV, 259<sup>8</sup>; <sup>9</sup> Goa.  
[not in hill jungle]; Brun., R. I. M., <sup>1, 3, 10, 11</sup> Ceylon.  
XVII, 104; Watson, Trop. Agric., <sup>2, 7</sup> Sumatra.  
XLII, 151, [notes in abst.]; Chalm., <sup>5</sup> Borneo.  
Spol. Zeyl., II, 169<sup>3</sup>, [Ceylon distrib.]; <sup>2, 8, 12, 13</sup> F. M. S.  
de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm, V (8), <sup>2</sup> Hongkong.  
290-4<sup>9</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, <sup>6</sup> Formosa.  
315<sup>10</sup>; Lamb., B. Ent. R., XII, 93,  
fig. 1, [larva]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal.  
Bur. Rpt., I, 75<sup>12</sup>, [index to references];  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, II, 11, 15<sup>13</sup>, [faunal asso-  
ciations].

*Nyssorhynchus maculatus*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., III, 96; Blanch. Moust., 207,  
f. 180; James & List., Monog. Anoph.  
Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 84-86; Leic.,  
Culic. Malaya, 41; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
318<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 429; James  
& Stant., Paludism, V, 62; Gunase-  
kera, Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7<sup>11</sup>.

*Nyssorhynchus willmori*, Leic. [*nec.*  
James], Culic. Malaya, 42.

*Nyssorhynchus pseudo-willmori*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic. V, 65, (1910); James &  
List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind.



(2nd. edn.), 87, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 430.<sup>12</sup>

? *Anopheles maculatus* var. *willmori*, Alcock, Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., III, 3, (1913).

**maculipalpis**, Giles.

*Anopheles maculipalpis*, Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 279, (1902); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 95, Pl. IV, X, 5, Pl. VII; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 472<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 108<sup>2</sup>; Chalm., Spol. Zeyl., II, 168<sup>4</sup>, [Ceylon distribution]; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 411<sup>5</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>6</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 197, 202, 206<sup>7</sup>, [varieties]; Gill, *loc. cit.*, VII, 611<sup>8</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 233; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 632, [carrying].

<sup>1, 2, 7</sup> N.-W. Frontier.  
<sup>1, 2</sup> Himalaya Terai.  
<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Indo-Gangetic Plain.  
<sup>1, 2, 3, 10</sup> Central India.  
<sup>1, 2</sup> South India.  
<sup>1, 2, 3, 10</sup> Malabar Coast.  
<sup>2</sup> Bombay.  
<sup>8</sup> Kashmir.  
<sup>6</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
<sup>9</sup> Yunnan.  
<sup>2, 4</sup> Ceylon.

*Nyssorhynchus maculipalpis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 96, fig. 56, t. fig. p. 98, Pl. II; Brun., R. I. M., I, 319<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 429; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 93, Pl. IX; James, R. I. M., VI, 31<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Mashonaland.  
<sup>2</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>2</sup> Mauritius.

*Nyssorhynchus maculipalpis* var. *indiensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 99, (1903); Brun., R. I. M., I, 319.

*Nyssorhynchus indiensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 98; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 428<sup>10</sup>; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 95.

*Anopheles indiensis*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 95, Pl. ii. figs.

*Anopheles jamesi*, Steph. & Chris. [*nec.* Theo.], Rpt. R. S. Mal. Com., 1902.

**minimus**, Theobald.

*Anopheles minimus*, Theo., Monog. Culic. I, 186, fig. 55, (1901); Giles, Hand-

<sup>6</sup> Bombay.  
<sup>6</sup> Goa.

- book, (2nd. edn.), 321, Pl. X, 7; Chris., <sup>1, 6</sup> Assam.  
 I. J. Med. R., III, 473<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. <sup>1, 6</sup> Bengal.  
 M., XVII, 105; Mc. Farl., B. Ent. R., <sup>1, 6</sup> Central India.  
 VI, 67<sup>2</sup>; Stant., *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [dis-  
 tribution in Far East Ports]. <sup>6</sup> N. Kanara.  
<sup>6</sup> Kangra Valley.  
*Myzomyia minima*, Swell., B. Ent. R., <sup>6</sup> Ceylon.  
 XI, 86, fig. 9, [larva].  
*Pyretophorus minimus*, Giles, Jo. Trop. <sup>2, 3</sup> Hong Kong.  
 Med., VII, 365; Blanch., Moustiques, <sup>3, 4</sup> Philippines.  
 188, f. 169; Brun., R. I. M., I, 313<sup>3</sup>; <sup>5</sup> Formosa.  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 423. <sup>6</sup> Perak.  
*Anopheles aconitus* var. *cohaesa*, Dön.,  
 Zeit. f. Hyg., XLIII, 233 (1903).  
*Anopheles christophersi*, Theo., Proc.  
 R. S., LXIX, (456) 378, (1902).  
*Myzomyia christophersi*, James & List.,  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 103, Pl.  
 VII, 1, Pl. X; Giles, Handbook, (2nd.  
 edn.) 512; Theo., Monog. Culic, V,  
 24<sup>a</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 222; Ludl.,  
*loc. cit.*, VI, 155, [synonymy].  
*Anopheles febrifer*, Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci.,  
 IX, (D) 405, (1914) [prelim. descr.];  
 Walk. & Barb., *loc. cit.*, IX, (B) 384,  
 (1914).  
*Anopheles formosaensis*, I. Tsutzuki,  
 Arch. f. Schiff., IV, 9, (1902).<sup>5</sup>  
*Myzomyia funesta*, Ludl. [*nec.* Giles], Can.  
 Ent., XXXVII, 135, (1905).  
*Myzomyia mangyana*, Banks, Phil. Jo.  
 Sci., I, 901, (1906); Brun., R. I. M., I,  
 309.<sup>4</sup>

**minimus var. aconitus, Dönitz.**

- Anopheles aconitus*, Dön.; Beit. Kenntn.  
 Anoph., 70<sup>6</sup>, (1902); *id.*, Zeit. f. Hyg., <sup>7, 15, 16</sup> Bengal.  
 XLIII, 233; Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>8</sup> Assam.  
 III, 30, fig.; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 415, <sup>8</sup> Burma.  
 [carries]; Stant., I. J. Med. R., III, <sup>8</sup> Kangra Valley.  
 252; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 108<sup>1</sup>; <sup>13</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
 Stant., I. J. Med. R., VI, 162<sup>2</sup>, [larva]; <sup>9, 12, 14</sup> Ceylon.  
 Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, ———



- 73<sup>3</sup>, [index to references] ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, 1, 5, 6 Java.  
 II, 10, 18<sup>4</sup>, [faunal associations]. 1 Sumatra.  
*Myzomyia aconita*, Brun., R. I. M., I, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11 F. M. S.  
 305.<sup>5</sup> 8 Hongkong.  
*Anopheles minimus* var. *aconitus*, Dön., 8, 17 Philippines.  
 Zeit. f. Hyg., XLI, (1902) ; Chris.,  
 I. J. Med. R., III, 475<sup>7</sup> ; Brun., R. I.  
 M., XVII, 106<sup>8</sup> ; White, I. J. Med. R.,  
 VIII, 315.<sup>9</sup>  
*Myzomyia minima* var. *aconita*, Swell.  
 B. Ent. R., XI, 85, fig. 8, [larva].  
*Myzomyia albirostris*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., III, 24, fig. 11, (1903) ; Leic.,  
 Culic. Malaya, 23 ; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 305<sup>10</sup> ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 418 ; Strick.,  
 I. J. Med. R., I, 203.<sup>11</sup>  
*Anopheles albirostris*, James, I. J. Med.  
 R., II, 263<sup>12</sup> ; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>13</sup> ;  
 Stant., B. Ent. R., III, 387, 6 figs.,  
 [larval changes] ; Patton & Cragg, T.  
 B. Med. Ent., 237.  
*Myzorhynchus albirostris*, Gunasekera,  
 Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7.<sup>14</sup>  
*Anopheles bramacharii*, Chris., Paludism,  
 V, 11, (1912) ; Bramachari, Ind. Med.  
 Gaz., XLVI, 268, (1911).  
*Myzomyia christophersi* var. *alboapicalis*,  
 Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 25<sup>15</sup>, (1910).  
*Anopheles listoni* var. *alboapicalis*, Iyen-  
 gar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong.  
 No. 9<sup>16</sup>, (1921).  
*Myzomyia flavirostris*, Ludl., Bull. 4,  
 Surg. Gen. Off<sup>17</sup>, (1913) ; *id.*, Psyche,  
 XXI, 30.

**pallidus**, Theobald.

- Anopheles fuliginosus* var. *pallidus*, 1 Bihar.  
 Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 134<sup>1</sup>, fig. 28b, 2, 3 Delhi.  
 (1901) ; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 466 ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 99. 4 Jeypore Hills.  
*Nyssorhynchus fuliginosus* var. *pallidus*, 5 Amritsar.  
 Blanch., Moustiques, 205, fig. 179b. 5 Central Prov.  
 5 S. India

*Neocellia fowleri*, Chris., Paludism, II, 64, (1911); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, Pl. VI.

*Anopheles fuliginosus* var. *fowleri*, Alcock, Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., II, (3), (1913).

*Anopheles fowleri*, Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 464<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 114<sup>5</sup>; Kenrick, Paludism, III, 65; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 411<sup>3</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>4</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 236.

**pulcherrimus**, Theobald.

*Anopheles pulcherrimus*, Theo., Proc. 1, 4 N.-W. F. P.  
R. S., LXIX, 396, Pl. V, 2, (1902); 1, 2, 3 Punjab.  
James, Sci., Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 1 United Prov.  
48, f. 26; James & List., Monog. 6 Sind.  
Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 86, Pl. IV, Giles, 2 Purneah.  
Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 510; Chris., 2, 8 Goa.  
I. J. Med. R., III, 476<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 109<sup>2</sup>; Hodgson, I. J. Med. 5, 6, 7 Mesopotamia.  
R., II, 411<sup>3</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 197, 8 Syria.  
202, 207 [varieties]; Acton, *loc. cit.*, 6 Arabia.  
VI, 268<sup>5</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*, VII 713<sup>6</sup>; 2 Turkestan.  
Chris. & Short, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 516.<sup>7</sup>

*Anopheles pulcherrima*, Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 235.

*Celia pulcherrima*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 107; Blanch. Moustiques, 215; Brun., R. I. M., I, 321; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 432; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 116, Pl. XIII<sup>8</sup>.

**punctulatus var. tessellatus**, Theobald.

*Anopheles punctulatus*, Dön., Insektenborse, XVIII, 36, (1901); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 84, Pl. XI; Roper, B. Ent. R., V 144<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 102.<sup>2</sup>

*Anopheles punctulata*, Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 227.



- Myzomyia punctulata*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 27; Brun., R. I. M., I, 309.<sup>3</sup>
- Nyssorhynchus punctulatus*, Blanch.,<sup>4</sup> Bombay.  
Moustiques, 208.<sup>7</sup> Burma.
- Nyssomyzomyia punctulata*, James &<sup>7</sup> Assam.  
List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.) 104, Pl. XIV<sup>4</sup>; James & Stant.,<sup>4, 7</sup> Central India.  
Trans. F. East. Ass. Trop. Med.,<sup>10</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
1912, 315; Gunasekera, Ceylon S. P.<sup>4, 7</sup> South India.  
37 of 1913, 7<sup>5</sup>.<sup>7</sup> Delhi.  
<sup>5, 7, 8, 9, 17, 19</sup> Ceylon
- 
- Cellia punctulata*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 109; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 132.<sup>3, 6, 8, 18</sup> Sumatra.
- Anopheles tessellatum*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., I, 175 f. 49 Pl. XXXVII 148<sup>13</sup> Java.  
(1901) [as *punctulatus*, Dön.]; Giles,  
Handbook, (2nd. edn.) 305, Pl. IX, 7;  
Edw. B. Ent. R., IV, 221; Stanton,  
I. J. Med. R., III, 255<sup>6</sup>; Chris., *loc.*  
*cit.*, III, 482<sup>7</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII.  
105<sup>8</sup>; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263;  
Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>10</sup>; Stanton,  
B. Ent. R., IV, 129, figs. 1-4, [larva];  
Mc. Farl., *loc. cit.*, VI 67<sup>11</sup>; Stanton,  
*loc. cit.*, VI, 171, [larva]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
X, 333, [distribution in Far East.  
ports]; Lamb., *loc. cit.*, XII, 96, f. 3c,  
[pupa]; Darling., Jo. Exp. Med.,  
XXXII, 313-329<sup>13</sup>, (abs. R. A. E., (B)  
IX, 131]; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur.  
Rpt., I, 76<sup>14</sup>, [index to references];  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, II, 10, 19<sup>15</sup>, [faunal asso-  
ciations], 33, [larval distinctions].
- Myzomyia tessellatum*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., III, 55.
- Myzomyia tessellata*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., IV, 42; Brun., R. I. M., I, 311<sup>16</sup>;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 422.
- Anopheles punctulatum*, Dyar, Ins. Ins.  
Mens. VIII, 184<sup>12</sup>.
- Anopheles punctulatus* var. *tessellatus*,  
Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 85, 86, 89, 90;  
Edw., *loc. cit.*, XII, 70, 71.

*Dactylomyia ceylonica*, News. & Cart.,  
Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., VI, 377,  
(1910).<sup>17</sup>

*Anopheles deceptor*, Dön., Zeit., F. Hyg.,  
u. Insek., XLI, 60, (1902)<sup>18</sup>.

*Myzomyia deceptor*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
V, 29<sup>19</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 418.

*Myzomyia thornstoni*, Ludl., Can. Ent.,  
XXXVI, 69, (1904)<sup>20</sup>; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 183; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
311; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 422.

#### rhodesiensis, Theobald.

*Anopheles rhodesiensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 184<sup>1</sup>, (1901); Chris. & Chand.,  
I. J. Med. R., III, 180<sup>2</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*,  
III, 476<sup>3</sup>; Gill, *loc. cit.*, IV, 207<sup>4</sup>; Sin-

ton, *loc. cit.*, V, 197, 203, 208<sup>5</sup>, [varieties]; Chris., *loc. cit.*, VII, 711<sup>6</sup>; Chris. & Short, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 516.

*Myzomyia rhodesiensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 35; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 26<sup>10</sup>.

*Anopheles d'thali*, Patton, Bom. Jo., XVI, 623, (1905)<sup>8</sup>.

*Myzomyia d'thali*, Theo., Monog., Culic., V, 20, figs. [redescr.]<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>2, 3</sup> Baluchistan.

<sup>3, 5</sup> N.-W. F. P.

<sup>4</sup> Muscat.

<sup>8, 9</sup> Aden.

<sup>6, 7</sup> Mesopotamia.

<sup>1, 10</sup> Rhodesia.

<sup>10</sup> Mashonaland.

<sup>10</sup> Uganda.

<sup>10</sup> Congo Free State.

<sup>10</sup> Transvaal.

#### rossi, Giles.

*Anopheles rossi*, (Giles), Jo. Trop. Med., II, 63, (Oct. 1899); Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 154, ff. 37-38, Pl. A, Pl. III;

9, 10<sup>1</sup>; Giles, Handbook, 149; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, 2nd. edn., 311, Pl. IX, 11; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 109, Pl. VI, 1, Pl. X, 3, Pl. XII; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 476-479; Chalmers, Spol. Zeyl., II, 167<sup>3</sup>, [Ceylon distrib.]; Green, Trop. Agric., XXVII, 84; Chatterjee, R. I. M., I, 82<sup>4</sup>; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., I, 702<sup>5</sup>; Gill, *loc. cit.*, II, 268, [minimum biting temp.]; Corn. & Patton, *loc. cit.*, II, 569, [salivary

<sup>2, 10</sup> N.-W. F. P.

<sup>3, 7</sup> Punjab.

<sup>2</sup> United Provinces.

<sup>2</sup> Bihar.

<sup>1, 2, 4, 12</sup> Bengal.

<sup>2</sup> Assam.

<sup>2</sup> Orissa.

<sup>2, 11</sup> Central India.

<sup>2</sup> Bombay.

<sup>9</sup> Jeypore Hills.

<sup>2, 5</sup> Madras.

<sup>2, 6, 13</sup> Malabar Coast.

<sup>3, 8</sup> Ceylon.

<sup>18</sup> Ind. or.



- secretion]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 411<sup>7</sup>; <sup>16, 17</sup> Calcutta.  
 James, *loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>8</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*,  
 II, 469<sup>9</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 197, 201<sup>10</sup>; <sup>15</sup> Philippines.  
 Soparkar, *loc. cit.*, V, 512, [parasite]; <sup>14</sup> F. M. S.  
 Iyengar, *loc. cit.*, VII, Sci. Cong. No.  
 26<sup>11</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent.,  
 Pl. XXVII, 8, [salivary glands];  
 Pl. XXXIV, 1, 4, 6, p. 196, [larva],  
 203, [pupa], Pl. XXXVII, 1, [imago],  
 p. 226; Fletcher, Pusa. Sci. Rpt. (1915-  
 16), 83; Ross, Prevention of Malaria,  
 632, [not a carrier]; Iyengar, I. J. Med.  
 R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9<sup>12</sup>; Strickland,  
*loc. cit.*, IV, 260, [in cleared hill  
 areas]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm.,  
 V, (8) 290-4<sup>13</sup>; Swell, B. Ent., R. XI,  
 87, 89, 91; Balf., *loc. cit.*, XII, 30, [in  
 saline water]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
 98; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt.,  
 I, 75<sup>14</sup>, [index to references]; Darling,  
 Jo. Exp. Med., XXXII, 313-329;  
 [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 130], [cattle  
 feeder, not infected in nature].
- Myzomyia rossii*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 III, 45, fig. 23, figs. p. 46-47, Pl. III,  
 VI; Blanch., Moustiques, 178, ff. 162,  
 163; Leic. Culic., Malaya, 25; Brun.,  
 R. I. M., I, 309<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 421,  
 (*rosisi*, *laps.*); Theo., R. I. M., II,  
 287.
- Nyssomyzomyia rossii*, James & List.,  
 Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.),  
 98-101, Pl. XI; Cruick. & Wright  
 I. J. Med. R., I, 773, 784<sup>6</sup>; Gunasekera,  
 Ceylon S. P. 37 of 1913, 7; Strick, B.  
 Ent. R., V, 321, Pl. XXXII-XXXIII,  
 2, t. figs., [morphology].
- Myzomyia parangensis*, Ludl., Psyche,  
 XXII, 137-140<sup>15</sup>, (1915).
- 2 *Aldrichia error*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 III, 353<sup>16</sup>, (1903); Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 322.

? *Aldrichinella error*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 433; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 77.

? *Anopheles error*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 112<sup>17</sup>, [*A. rossii* with abdomen of some other sp.].

? *Anopheles subpictus*, Grassi, Atti. R. Acad. Lincei Rend., VIII, 1, (Feby. 1899); Brun., R. I. M., I, 323; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 434; Kert. Cat. Dipt., I, 254<sup>18</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., X, 129, [makes *rossii* a synonym]; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 315.

*Anopheles subpictus*, Lamb. [*nec. Grassi*], B. Ent. R., XII, 96, fig. 3a, [pupa].

**rossi var. vagus, Dönitz.**

*Anopheles vagus*, Dön., Beit. z. Kennt. <sup>2</sup> Burma.

Anoph., 80, (1902); *id.*, Zeit., f. Hyg., <sup>2</sup> Assam.

XLI, 80; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. <sup>2</sup> Bengal.

Rpt., II, 11, 14, [faunal associations]. <sup>3</sup> Ceylon.

*Anopheles rossii* var. *vagus*, Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 477, 479<sup>2</sup>; White, loc. cit., VIII, 315<sup>3</sup>.

*Anopheles subpictus* var. *vagus*, Lamb., B. Ent. R., XII, 96, fig. 3b, [pupa]. <sup>6</sup> Sumatra.

*Myzomyia rossii* var. *indefinita*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVI, 299, (1904)<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, <sup>5, 7</sup> Java.

B. Ent. R., VI, 155, [synonymy]; <sup>8, 9</sup> F. M. S.

Brun., R. I. M., I, 310. <sup>4</sup> Philippines.

*Myzomyia indefinita*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 47, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 407; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 24.

*Anopheles indefinitus*, Kenk., Gen. Tijd. Ned. Ind., LXI, 202<sup>7</sup>, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 135], [infected experimentally]; Dyar, Ins. Ins. Mens., VIII, 184; Darling, Jo. Exp. Med., XXXII, 313, 329, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 131], [cattle feeder]<sup>5</sup>.

*Anopheles rossii* var. *indefinita*, Stanton, I. J. Med. R. III, 254<sup>6</sup>.



*Anopheles rossii* var. *indefinitus*, Stanton, B. Ent. R., VI, 159-172, figs. 13, 14, [larva]; Strick., *loc. cit.*, VI, 157, (note); Ludl., *loc. cit.*, VI, 156; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in Far East. ports]; Hacker F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, 75<sup>8</sup>, [index to references].

*Anopheles rossii*, Strickland, (*nec.* Giles), B. Ent. R., V, 321<sup>9</sup>, [comparison with *ludlowi*].

**sinensis**, Wiedemann.

- Anopheles sinensis*, Wied., Auss. Zweifl. Ins. I, 547<sup>1</sup>, (1828); Frnfd., Verh. Z.-B. Ges. Wien., XVII, 449; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 137, fig. 30, Pl. XXXVII, 146, Pl. A; Giles, Handbook, 160; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 305, Pl. VIII, 9; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 255<sup>2</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*, III, 480<sup>3</sup>; Waterst., B. Ent. R., IX, 5, Fig. 8; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 95, 96; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 411<sup>5</sup>; James, *loc. cit.*, II, 263<sup>6</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>7</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*, VII, 711<sup>8</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., VI, 170, fig. 2, 3c, [larva]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in Far East. ports]; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 236; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 632, [carrier]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9; Strick., *loc. cit.*, IV, 260, [in cleared hill areas]; Swell., B. Ent. R., XI, 86, 91, fig., [larval notes and distribution in D. E. Ind.]; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm., V (8) 290-4<sup>12</sup>; Leger, C. R. Soc. Biol., LXXXIII, 1609<sup>13</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 315<sup>14</sup>; Hacker, F. M. S. Mal. Bur. Rpt., I, 75<sup>15</sup>, [index to references]; Kenk., Gen. Tijd. Ned., Ind. LXI, 202<sup>16</sup>,  
<sup>3</sup> S. India.  
<sup>3</sup> Burma.  
<sup>4</sup>, <sup>9</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>12</sup> Goa.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>7</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
<sup>6</sup>, <sup>14</sup> Ceylon.  
<sup>17</sup> Yunnan.  
<sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Punjab.  


---

  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>16</sup>, <sup>19</sup> Sumatra.  
<sup>11</sup>, <sup>15</sup>, <sup>20</sup>, <sup>21</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>23</sup> China.  
<sup>7</sup> Mesopotamia.  
<sup>10</sup> Palestine.  
<sup>8</sup> Macedonia.  
<sup>13</sup> Rhone Delta.

- [abst. R. A. E., (B) IX, 135], [notes]. <sup>18</sup> Borneo.
- Myzorhynchus sinensis*, Theo., Monog. <sup>21</sup> Caspian Sea.  
Culic., III, 89, f. 53; Giles, Jo. Trop. <sup>22, 24</sup> Italy.  
Med., VII, 365; Blanch., Moustiques, <sup>24</sup> Hungary.  
190, fig. 170; Leic., Culic., Malaya, 30,  
[*Myzorhynchus*]; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
315<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 426; James, *loc.*  
*cit.*, VI, 31<sup>7</sup>; Gunasekera, Ceylon,  
S. P. 37 of 1913, 7; James & List.,  
Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.),  
120. Pl. XV; Strick., B. Ent. R., IV,  
139.
- Anopheles sinensis* var. *indiensis*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., I, 145, (1901).
- Anopheles argyropus*, Swell., Gen. Tijd.  
Ned. Ind., LIV, 334, (1914)<sup>19</sup>.
- Anopheles jesoensis*, Tsuzuki, Cent. f.  
Bakt., XXXI, 763, (1902); Dön., Zeit.  
f. Hyg., XLIII, 231.
- Anopheles plumiger*, Dön., Insektenborse,  
XVIII, 37, (1901)<sup>23</sup>.
- Anopheles pseudopictus*, Grassi, Atti. R.  
Acad. Lincei. Rend., VIII, 109<sup>22</sup>,  
(1899).
- Myzorhynchus pseudopictus*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., V, 52<sup>24</sup>.
- Myzorhynchus separatus*, Leic., Culic.  
Malaya, 36, (1908); Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 426<sup>20</sup>.
- Anopheles separatus*, Roper, B. Ent. R.,  
V, 145<sup>18</sup>; Strick., *loc. cit.*, IV, 136;  
Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 113<sup>11</sup>.
- ? *Culex hyrcanus*, Pallas, Reise Russ.  
Reichs., (1771).\*
- ? *Anopheles hyrcanus*, Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
X, 129<sup>21</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII,  
316.
- Anopheles hyrcanus*, Barraud (*nec*. Pal-  
las)<sup>10</sup>, B. Ent. R., XI, 391; Lamb.,  
[*nec*. Pallas], *loc. cit.*, XII, 96, fig. 3d;

\* For another possible identification of this description see *Culex mimeticus*, Noë.



Hacker, [*nec.* Pallas], F. M. S. Mal.  
Bur. Rpt., II, 10, 17<sup>21</sup>, [faunal asso-  
ciations].

**sinensis var. vanus**, Walker.

- Anopheles vanus*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon.,  
IV, 91, (1860)<sup>1</sup>; Giles, Handbook, 158; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 96<sup>2</sup>.  
<sup>3, 4, 7, 10</sup> Indo-Gangetic Plain.
- Myzorhynchus vanus*, Blanch, Moustiques, 196<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 316<sup>7</sup>; <sup>4</sup> Naini Tal.  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 427<sup>8</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 52<sup>9</sup>.  
<sup>3, 4, 5, 8</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>3, 4</sup> Assam.  
<sup>3</sup> Burma.
- Anopheles sinensis* var. *vanus*, Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 480<sup>3</sup>; Chris. & Short, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 516.  
<sup>3, 7</sup> Central India.  
<sup>2, 3, 6, 7</sup> Madras.  
<sup>2, 4, 7</sup> Malabar Coast.
- Anopheles sinensis* var. *annularis*, Theo., (*nec.* Wulp.), Monog. Culic., I, 142, fig. 32, Pl. V, 18, Pl. A.  
<sup>2, 8</sup> Ceylon.
- Myzorhynchus sinensis annularis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 90.  
<sup>2, 7, 9, 10, 11</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>2</sup> Java.
- Myzorhynchus minutus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 91, (1903); Brun., R. I. M., I, 314; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 425; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 52<sup>10</sup>.  
<sup>1, 2</sup> Celebes.  
<sup>2, 7, 9</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>2, 9</sup> China.  
<sup>8</sup> Mesopotamia.  
<sup>9</sup> Formosa.
- Anopheles minutus*, Strick., B. Ent. R., IV, 136; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 237.
- Anopheles nigerrimus*, Giles, Handbook, 161, (1900); Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 145; Chatterjee, R. I. M., I, 82<sup>5</sup>; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., I, 702<sup>6</sup>.
- Myzorhynchus nigerrimus*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 79, III, (1903); Blanch. Moustiques, 197; Brun., R. I. M., I, 314; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 125; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind. (2nd. edn.), 122, 123, [notes].
- Myzorhynchus peditaeniatus*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 31, (1908)<sup>11</sup>, (*Myzorhynchus*); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 425; Strick., B. Ent. R., IV, 135.

**stephensi**, Liston.

- Anopheles stephensi*, List., Ind. Med. Gaz., XXXVI, 441, (1901); James, Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 45, fig. 23, 24; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 331, (footnote); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 113, Pl. VI, 2, Pl. X, 6; Pl. XII; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 481<sup>1</sup>; Wilson, *loc. cit.*, I, 691<sup>2</sup>, [breeding places]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 411<sup>3</sup>; Perry, *loc. cit.*, II, 469<sup>4</sup>; Gill, *loc. cit.*, IV, 207<sup>5</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 192, [parasite], 197, 200, 207<sup>6</sup>, [varieties]; Iyengar, *loc. cit.*, VII, Sci. Cong. No., 267; Gill, *loc. cit.*, VII, 611<sup>8</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*, VII, 711<sup>9</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 106<sup>12</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 234, Pl. XXXIV, 2, [egg], Pl. XXXVIII, 1, [imago]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920. Sci. Cong. No., 11 *et. seq.*; de Sá, Bol. Geral. Med. Farm., V, (8), 290-4<sup>16</sup>; Balf., B. Ent. R., XII, 301<sup>17</sup> [in saline water]; Chris. & Short, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 516<sup>18</sup>.
- Neocellia stephensi*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 113, Pl. XII; Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 24, 29, 63<sup>10</sup>.
- Nyssohynchus stephensi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 93, fig. 54, 55, t. figs. pp. 40 and 47; Blanch. Moustiques, 210; Brun., R. I. M., I, 319; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 430; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 633, [carrier].
- Neocellia intermedia*, Rothwell, Entom., XL, 34, (1907)<sup>13</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 115; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 73, fig. 29<sup>14</sup>; Brun., R. I. M. IV, 432.
- Anopheles metaboles*, Theo., Proc. R. S., LXIX, 374, Pl. V, 1, (1902); Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 512.

<sup>1, 6</sup> N.-W. F. P.<sup>11</sup> Sind.<sup>3, 11</sup> Punjab.<sup>8</sup> Kashmir.<sup>1, 11</sup> Indo-Gangetic Plain.<sup>1, 11, 15</sup> Bengal.<sup>1, 7, 11, 13, 14</sup> Central India.<sup>10, 17</sup> Bombay.<sup>4</sup> Jeypore Hills.<sup>1, 2, 11</sup> Madras.<sup>1, 16</sup> Malabar Coast.<sup>11</sup> Lushai Hills.<sup>11</sup> Burma.<sup>12</sup> Philippines.<sup>9, 18</sup> Mesopotamia.<sup>5</sup> Muscat.



**superpictus**, Grassi.

*Anopheles superpictus*, Grassi, Real. Acad. Lincei, 78, (1900); Chris., I. J. Med. R., VII, 712<sup>6</sup>; Chris. & Short, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 516<sup>8</sup>; Barraud, B. Ent. R., XI, 392<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>5</sup> N.-W. F. P.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Baluchistan.  
<sup>6</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Persia.

*Pyretophorus superpictus*, Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 635, [doubtful carrier]; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 39<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>8</sup> Mesopotamia.

*Anopheles superpictus* var. *macedoniensis*, Cot. & Hor. Bull. S. Path. Ex., X, 890, (1917)<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> Palestine.

<sup>6</sup> Turkestan.

<sup>7</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Asia Minor.

<sup>6</sup> N. Africa.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>10</sup> S. Europe.

*Pyretophorus cardamitis*, Newst. & Cart., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., IV, 379, (1910).

*Pyretophorus nursei*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 66, (1907)<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 424; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 84.

*Anopheles nursei*, Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 475<sup>4</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, VII, 712<sup>5</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 232.

*Pyretophorus palestinensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 71, figs. 46, 47, Pl. VI, (1903)<sup>9</sup>.

*Anopheles palesinensis*, Edw., Jo. R. A. S. Beng., IX, 48; Waterst., B. Ent. R., IX, 4; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 111<sup>10</sup>.

**theobaldi**, Giles.

*Anopheles theobaldi*, Giles, E. M. M., XXXVII, 198, (1901); *id.*, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 299; Theo. Monog. Culic., II, 311, (app.); James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 97, Pl. VIII; Perry, I. J. Med. R., II, 469<sup>1</sup>; Chris., *loc. cit.*, III, 482<sup>2</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 233; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 101<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Bombay.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Punjab.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> United Provinces.  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Central India.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Orissa.  
<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> E. Bengal.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Jeypore Hills.  
<sup>2</sup> Malabar Coast.

- Nyssorhynchus theobaldi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 95; Blanch., Moustiques, 210; Brun., R. I. M., I, 320<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 430; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 95, Pl. X; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 634, [carrier]; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 58<sup>5</sup>, [carrier].  
*Anopheles maculatus* var. *theobaldi*, Alcock, Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med., II, (3), 164, (1913).

**turkhudi**, Liston.

- Anopheles turkhudi*, List., Ind. Med. Gaz., XXXVI, 441, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 320, (foot note); James, Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., II, 49, figs. 27, 28; James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 115, Pl. VIII, 2, Pl. XIV; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 78<sup>1</sup>, Pl. V; Gough, B. Ent. R., V, 133, [synonymy]; Chris. & Chand, I. J. Med. R., III, 190; Chris., *loc. cit.*, III, 483<sup>2</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 249; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 411<sup>3</sup>; Sinton, *loc. cit.*, V, 197, 202, 207<sup>4</sup>, [varieties]; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 231; Ross, Prevention of Malaria, 632, [carrier]; Barraud, B. Ent. R., XI, 392, [distinct from *A. multicolor*, Cam.]; Edw., *loc. cit.*, XII, 69; Acton, etc., I. J. Med. R., VIII, 751<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 103<sup>6</sup>.  
*Myzomyia turkhudi*, Theo., Monog. Culic. III, 48, Pl. III; Blanch. Moustiques, 183; Brun., R. I. M., I, 311<sup>7</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 422; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 26<sup>8</sup>.  
*Myzomyia azriki*, Patton, Bom. Jo., XVI, 632, (1905)<sup>9</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 27, figs. 8, 9<sup>10</sup> [carrier].

<sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Aden Hinterland.

<sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Philippines.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>8</sup> Kashmir.

<sup>2</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>11</sup>, <sup>12</sup> N.-W. F. P.

<sup>5</sup> Dagshai.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>8</sup> Punjab.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>8</sup> Central India.

<sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup> Andamans.

<sup>9</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Aden Hinterland.

<sup>11</sup>, <sup>12</sup> Cyprus.

<sup>13</sup> Teneriffe.

*Anopheles culicifacies*, Giles, E. M. M., XXXVII, 197, (1910), [male only]; Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 309, [male only]; Giles Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 317, Pl. IX, 12, [male only]; Theo., Proc. R. S., LXIX, 379, fig. 2, [male only; genitalia].

*Pyretophorus nigrifasciatus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 65, (1907); *id.*, loc. cit., V, 37<sup>11</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 424; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 231; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 113<sup>12</sup>.

? *Myzomyia hispaniola*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 49, (1903); *id.*, loc. cit., V, 27<sup>13</sup>.

#### **willmori**, James.

*Nyssorhynchus willmori*, James in Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 100, figs. 59, 60, (1903); Blanch., Moustiques, 624; Brun., R. I. M., I, 321<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 430<sup>2</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 57<sup>3</sup>.

*Neocellia willmori*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 109<sup>4</sup>, t. fig.

*Anopheles willmori*, Green, Trop. Agric., XXVI, 68<sup>5</sup>; Chris., I. J. Med. R., III, 484<sup>6</sup>; Wilson, loc. cit., I, 691<sup>7</sup>; Prashad, loc. cit., III, 498, Pl. XXIX, 1, [male genitalia]; Sinton, loc. cit., V, 197, 202, 207<sup>8</sup>, [varieties]; Prashad, loc. cit., V, 610, Pl. LVII-LXI, [thorax and wing]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 641, Pl. LXII-LXVI, [thoracic imaginal buds]; Gill, loc. cit., VII, 611<sup>9</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 234; Ross, Prevention of Malaria 634, [carrier]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 111-112<sup>10</sup>.

*Neocellia willmori* var. *maculosa*, James & List., Monog. Anoph. Mosq. Ind., 2nd. edn., 112, (1911)<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>4</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>11</sup> N.-W. F. P. to Assam (foot hills).

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>9</sup> Kashmir.

<sup>1</sup> Lahore.

<sup>4</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>12</sup> Kangra Valley.

<sup>10</sup>, <sup>13</sup> Dehra Dun.

<sup>3</sup> Duars.

<sup>8</sup> Kohat.

<sup>7</sup> Madras.

<sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Ceylon.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>10</sup> F. M. S



*Anopheles maculatus* var. *willmori*,  
Alcock, Jo. Lon. Sch. Trop. Med.,  
III, (3), (1913).

*Neocellia dudgeoni*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 112, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
432<sup>12</sup>; James & List., Monog. Anoph.  
Mosq. Ind., (2nd. edn.), 112.

*Neocellia indica*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 97, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
432<sup>13</sup>; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med.,  
Ent., 234.

### MEGARHINI.

*Megarhininae*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V,  
88.

*Megalorhinina*, Patton & Cragg, T. B  
Med. Ent., 207.

*Megarhini*, Brun. R. I. M., X, 34.

#### 4. *Toxorhynchites*, Theobald.

*Toxorhynchites*, Theo., Monog. Culic, I, 244,  
(1901); [Genotype, *T. brevipalpis*,  
Theo]; *id.*, loc. cit., III, 119, [notes on  
life history]; *id.* loc. cit., V, 95, [notes  
and table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins., Fasc.,  
XXVI, 13; Blanch., Moustiques, 229;  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 59; Brun., R. I.  
M., I, 324; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 435; *id.*,  
loc. cit., X, 72; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 16;  
Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 278.

*Teromyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 49, (1908);  
[Genotype, *T. acaudata*, Le.]; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 438.

*Worcesteria*, Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, 779,  
(1906); [Genotype, *W. grata*, Banks];  
Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 110; Brun.,  
R. I. M., I, 326; *id.* loc. cit., IV, 439;  
*id.*, loc. cit., X, 73.

*gravelyi*, Edwards.

*Megarhinus (Toxorhynchites) gravelyi*, <sup>1</sup> Darjiling.  
Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 73, (1921)<sup>1</sup>.

**kempi**, Edwards.*Megarhinus* (*Toxorhynchites*) *Kempi*,Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 72,<sup>1</sup> (1921).<sup>1</sup> Castle Rock (Kanara).**\*leicesteri**, Theobald.*Toxorhynchites leicesteri*, Theo., Entom., Dungagalli.XXXVII, 36, (1904); *id.*, Monog. ———Culic., IV, 142<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 99<sup>3</sup>; <sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Kuala Lumpur.Leic., Culic. Malaya, 59; Brun., R. I. <sup>4</sup> Papua.M., I, 325; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 437; *id.*,loc. cit., XVII, 118<sup>4</sup>.**minimus**, Theobald.*Megarhinus minimus*, Theo., Bom. Jo., <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Yatiyantota.XVI, 237<sup>1</sup>; Pl. A, fig. 1, (1905); *id.*, <sup>6</sup> Colombo.Monog. Culic., IV, 138<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. <sup>7, 8</sup> Matala (Ceylon).M., I, 324<sup>3</sup>.*Toxorhynchites minimus*, Theo., Monog.Culic., V, 109<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV,437<sup>5</sup>; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>6</sup>;White, Spol. Zeyl., XI, 189<sup>7</sup>, [female

described]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,

274; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 319<sup>8</sup>.**splendens**, Wiedemann.*Culex splendens*, Wd., Zool. Mag. (2) 1,(1819); *id.*, Dipt. Exot. 7; Theo.,

Monog. Culic., I, 235.

*Megarhinus splendens*, Theo., Monog.Culic., V, 109<sup>14</sup>; Edw., A. M. N. H.,

VIII, 629.

*Toxorhynchites argenteotarsis*, Ludl., <sup>2, 13</sup> Bhim Tal.Can. Ent., XXXVIII, 367, (1908); <sup>2, 13</sup> Sikkim.Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 100; Brun., <sup>2, 8, 13</sup> Sylhet.R. I. M., IV, 435<sup>7</sup>. <sup>13</sup> Lushai Hills.*Megarhinus gilesii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>2, 13</sup> Burma.I, 227, Pl. IX, 33, (1901). <sup>2, 4, 8, 13</sup> Calcutta.

\* This species was included here on the strength of a specimen from Dungagalli in the Pusa collection identified as *leicesteri*. Since this Catalogue was sent to press, however, Mr. Edward's description of *albipes*, (*Ind. Journ. Med. Res.* X, 287-288; July 1922) has appeared and, on comparison with this description, the specimen in question is found to be *albipes*, Edw. The species *leicesteri* should therefore be omitted from the Indian list.—T. B. F.

- Toxorhynchites gilesii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 99<sup>8</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 435. <sup>2</sup> Chittagong. <sup>2, 13</sup> Mysore.
- Worcesteria grata*, Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, 780, Pl. (1906); Brun., R. I. M., I, 326<sup>9</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 111, figs. 42, 43. <sup>2, 13</sup> Travancore. <sup>2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 13</sup> Ceylon. <sup>2, 13</sup> Andamans.
- Megarhinus immisericors*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon., IV, 90<sup>1</sup>, (1860); Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 225, Pl. VII, 28; O-S., Berl. Ent. Zeit., XXVI, 96, [synonymy with *amboinensis*, Dol.].
- Megarhina immisericors*, Giles, Handbook, 119; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd. edn.), 273.
- Toxorhynchites immisericors*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 123, fig. 67; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 141; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 97, figs. 2; *id.*, R. I. M., IV, 4, [female redescribed]; Blanch., Moustiques, 230; Brun., R. I. M., I, 324; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 436; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 117<sup>13</sup>; Green, Spol. Zeyl., II, 159, Pl. 3 [life history]; Paiva, R. I. M., V, 187<sup>4</sup>, [larval habits]; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 422; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>5</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in Far East. ports]; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 319<sup>6</sup>.
- Megarhinus lewaldii*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVI, 233, (1904)<sup>20</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 324. <sup>2, 8</sup> F. M. S. <sup>2, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14</sup> Philip-pines.
- Culex regius*, Tennent, "Ceylon", Vol. I, (2), 268, (foot note) [*nom. nud.*]; Thwaites, P. Linn. S. Lon., VIII, 102, (1864)<sup>11</sup>, [description]. <sup>1, 2, 13</sup> Celebes. <sup>2, 13</sup> Ceram. <sup>2, 13</sup> Papua. <sup>12</sup> Amboina.
- Toxorhynchites regius*, Edw. B. Ent. R., VII, 202; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 118, (foot note); Dyar., Ins. Ins. Mens., VIII, 183<sup>14</sup>; Edw., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., XIV, 23, 40, [male genitalia]. <sup>14</sup> Java. <sup>14</sup> Sumatra. <sup>14</sup> Singapore.
- ? *Megarhinus subulifer*, Dol., Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind.<sup>12</sup>, XIV, 382, (1857); Edw.



B. Ent. R., VII, 202; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 118, (foot note).

### CULICINI.

Christophers, Paludism, III, 40-54, (1911), [Aids to identification of Culicidæ other than *Anopheles*, with special reference to Indian spp.]; Edwards, B. Ent. R., III, 1-53, [Key to W. African genera other than *Anopheles*: synonymy]; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 203, [Key to genera of *Culicina*]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 35, [Genera in *Culicini*, with key].

#### 5. *Mucidus*, Theobald.

*Mucidus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 268, (1901) [Genotype, *Culex alternans*, Wstwd.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 17; *id.*, Monog. Culic., III, 132, [larva]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 125, [table of spp.]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.) 346; Blanch., Moustiques, 243; Leic., Culic. Malaya 69; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 440; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 39, 66; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 119-120; Alcock, Ent. for Med. Off., 104.

#### *Laniger*, Wiedemann.

*Culex laniger*, Wd., Dipt. Exot., 9, <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Coromandel. (1821); *id.*, Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 5<sup>1</sup>; Mq., Dipt. Exot., I, (2), 176; Giles, <sup>3, 4</sup> Sumatra. Handbook, 211. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Java.

*Mucidus laniger*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>5</sup> F. M. S. I, 279; Blanch., Moustiques, 244; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 224; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 132<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 120<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 256<sup>4</sup>.

*Mucidus mucidus*, Leic., (*nec.* Karsch.), Culic. Malaya, 69<sup>5</sup>, (1908).

[Not recognized as Indian since its description.]

**scatophagoides**, Theobald.

- Mucidus scatophagoides*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 277, Pl. E, fig. 81, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 348, Pl. XII, 1a, 2a; Blanch., Moustiques, 245; Brun., R. I. M., I, 327<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 120<sup>2</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 246<sup>3</sup>; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II, 414<sup>4</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 6<sup>5</sup>; Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 183<sup>6</sup>.
- <sup>4</sup> Delhi.  
<sup>1, 2</sup> Moradabad.  
<sup>2</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>3</sup> Trincomali.  
<sup>1</sup> Burma.  
<sup>3, 7, 8</sup> Sudan.  
<sup>3</sup> W. Africa.  
<sup>5</sup> Uganda.

*Mucidus sudanensis*, Theo., III, Rpt. Wellc. Lab., 252<sup>7</sup>, (1908); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 129-131, figs. 44, 45<sup>8</sup>.

**6. Uranotænia**, Arribalzaga.

*Uranotænia*, Arrib., Rev. Mus. la Plata, I, 405, (1891); [Genotype, *U. pulcherrima*, Arrib.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 241, fig. 242, [map of distribution], 243, [table of spp.], Pl. D; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 498, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gens. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 36; Blanch. Moustiques, 406; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 485, 487, [table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 363; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 495; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 73; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 173; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 104; How. Dyar, Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., IV, 898.

*Anisocheleomyia*, Theo., Entom. XXXVIII, 52, (1905), [Genotype, *A. nivipes* Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 570; Brun., R. I. M. I. 363; *id.* loc. cit., IV, 493; *id.* loc. cit., X, 55.

*Pseudouranotænia*, Theo., Jo. Econ. Biol., I, 33, (1905), [Genotype, *P. rowlandii*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 566, fig. 262; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 494; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 70.

**alboannulata**, Theobald.

*Anisocheleomyia alboannulata*, Theo.,  
Entom., XXXVIII, 54, (1905); *id.*, <sup>1, 2</sup> India,  
Monog. Culic., IV, 573, f. 267, Pl. VII<sup>1</sup>;  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 493. <sup>2, 3</sup> Malaya

*Uranotaenia alboannulata*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 238; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
174<sup>2</sup>.

*Uranotaenia trilineata*, Leic. Culic. Ma-  
laya, 204, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
498<sup>3</sup>.

**atra**, Theobald.

*Uranotaenia atra*, Theo. Ann. Mus. <sup>2, 3</sup> Galle.  
Hung., III, 114 (1905)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, Monog. ———  
Culic., IV, 563; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, <sup>1, 2</sup> Papua,  
238; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 174<sup>3</sup>.

*Uranotaenia ceylonica*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., V, 503, f. 213<sup>2</sup>. (1910).

**campestris**, Leicester.

*Uranotaenia campestris*, Leic. Culic. Ma- <sup>4</sup> Matale.  
laya, 213, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, ———  
495<sup>1</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333<sup>2</sup> <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Malaysia.  
[distribution in far East. ports];  
Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 175<sup>3</sup>; White,  
I. J. Med. R., VIII, 319<sup>4</sup>.

**lateralis**, Ludlow.

*Uranotaenia caeruleocephala* var. *late-* <sup>4</sup> Colombo.  
*ralis*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 385, ———  
(1905); *id.*, Mosq. Phil. Ids., 10. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Philippines.

*Uranotaenia lateralis*, Banks, Phil. Jo.  
Sci., I, (9), 990, (1906); Theol., Monog.  
Culic. V, 506-508<sup>2</sup>; James, I. J. Med.  
R., II, 263<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
174<sup>3</sup>.

**testacea**, Theobald.

*Uranotaenia testacea*, Theo., Ann. Mus., <sup>2</sup> Dawnat Range.  
Hung., III, 113, f. 14, Pl. II, Pl. III, Gauhati (White).  
(1905); *id.*, Monog. Culic. IV, 560, ———



- fig. 258<sup>1</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 239; <sup>2, 3</sup> Philippines.  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 174<sup>2</sup>. <sup>2, 4</sup> Malaysia.  
*Uranotaenia falcipes*, Banks, Phil., Jo. <sup>1, 2</sup> Singapore.  
 Sci., I, 1004, (1906).<sup>3</sup>  
*Uranotaenia unilineata*, Leic., Culic. Ma-  
 laya, 220, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
 498<sup>4</sup>.

#### 7. *Aedeomyia*, Theobald.

- Aedeomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 218, f.  
 259, 260, [map of distribution], (1901);  
 [Genotype, *A. squamipenna*, Arrib.];  
*id.*, Jo. Trop. Med., IV, 235, [*nom.*  
*nud.*]; *id.*, Monog. Culic.; V, 486; *id.*,  
 Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 35; Blanch.,  
 Moustiques, 403, fig. 255; Leic., Culic.  
 Malaya, 181; Brun., R. I. M., I, 366;  
*id.*, loc. cit., IV, 488; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 54;  
*id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 177; How., Dyar  
 & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., IV, 893.  
*Aedomyia*, Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 478;  
 Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 24.

#### *catasticta*, Knab.

- Aedeomyia catasticta*, Knab, Ent. News, <sup>2</sup> Colombo.  
 XX, 387, (1909); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
 488; Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 25, [differ-  
 ences from *squamipenna*]; Brun., R.  
 I. M., XVII, 177-8<sup>1</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
 III, 379, figs. 4, 5, [larva]; *id.*, loc. cit.,  
 VII, fig. 10b, [male genitalia]; Stan-  
 ton, loc. cit., X, 333, [distribution in  
 far East. ports]; James, I. J. Med. R.,  
 II, 263<sup>2</sup>, [*catastricta*].

#### *squamipenna*, Arribalzaga.

- Aedes squamipennis*, Arrib., El. Nat. <sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Calcutta.  
 Argent., I, 151<sup>1</sup>, (1878); Giles, Hand-  
 book, 347. <sup>2, 4</sup> Madras.  
*Aedes squamipenna*, Arrib., Dipt. Argent. <sup>3, 4</sup> Dawnat Range.  
 62. <sup>3, 4</sup> Tuticorin.  
<sup>2, 4</sup> Ceylon.

- Aedeomyia squamipenna*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 219, fig. 261, Pl. XXXI, 124, <sup>3, 4</sup> F. M. S. Pl. E; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, 307; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 182; Paiva, R. I. M., V, 202; Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 483; Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, fig. 10a, [male genitalia]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong., No., 9<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 366<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 488<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 177<sup>4</sup>. <sup>2, 4</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Papua. <sup>2, 4</sup> Sudan. <sup>2, 4</sup> W. Indies. <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> S. America.

*Aedeomyia squamipennis*, Blanch., Moustiques, 404.

*Aedeomyia squammipennis*, Theo., Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, Pl. II, 9; Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 479.

#### 8. Ficalbia, Theobald.

*Ficalbia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 296, (1903), [Genotype *U. minima*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 577, [table of spp.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 541, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 36; Blanch., Moustiques, 418; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 228; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 237; Brun., R. I. M., I, 362; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 494; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 60; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 170-1.

*Dasymyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 113, (1908), [Genotype, *D. fusca*, Lc.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 453; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 59.

*Etorleptomyia*, Theo., I Rpt., Welle. Lab., 71, (1904), [Genotype, *E. mediolineata*, Theo.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 44; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 505; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 178; Brun., R. I. M., I, 368; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 484; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 60; Blanch., Moustiques, 632.

*Ingramia*, Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 43, (1912), [Genotype *Mimomyia malfeyti*, News.].

*O'reillia*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 101, (1905), [Genotype, *O. luzonensis*, Ludl.].

**dofleini**, Guenther.

*Ficalbia dofleini*, Guen., Zeit. f. Wiss. <sup>1, 2</sup> Ceylon.  
 Insekt., IX, 204<sup>1</sup>, figs. 1, 2, 259, figs.  
 3-14, (1914) [described from larva  
 and pupa only]; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 173<sup>2</sup>.

**luzonensis**, Ludlow.

*O'reillia luzonensis*, Ludl., Can. Ent., <sup>3</sup> Colombo.  
 XXXVII, 101<sup>1</sup> (1905).  
*Etorleptomyia luzonensis*, Ludl., Can. <sup>2, 4, 5</sup> Singapore.  
 Ent., XXXVIII, 185; Theo., Monog. <sup>1, 2</sup> Philippines.  
 Culic., IV, 506.  
*Ficalbia luzonensis*, Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
 IV, 238; James, I. J. Med. R., II,  
 263<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 172<sup>2</sup>.  
*Etorleptomyia completiva*, Leic., Culic.  
 Malaya, 178<sup>4</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M.,  
 IV, 484<sup>5</sup>.

**minima**, Theobald.

*Uranotaenia minima*, Theo., Monog. Culic.  
 II, 262, fig. 281<sup>1</sup>, (1901); Giles, Hand- <sup>2, 3, 4, 6</sup> Sylhet.  
 book, (2nd. edn.), 488. <sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Calcutta.  
*Ficalbia minima*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 2</sup> Quilon.  
 III, 296; Blanch., Moustiques, 418;  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 494; Edw., B.  
 Ent. R., IV, 238; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 171<sup>2</sup>.  
*Mimomyia minuta*, Theo., R. I. M., II,  
 301, (1908)<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 304, Pl.  
 I, Pl. III; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 531<sup>6</sup>,  
 f. 226; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920  
 Sci. Cong. No., 9<sup>5</sup>.

9. **Mimomyia**, Theobald.

*Mimomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 304,  
 (1903) [Genotype, *M. splendens*,  
 Theo.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 36;  
*id.*, 1st Rpt. Wellc. Lab., 79; *id.*,  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 581; Edw., B. Ent.  
 R., III, 35.



*Boycia*, News., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras.,  
I, 33, (1907); [Genotype, *B. mimomyiaformis*, News.].

*Conopomyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 113,  
(1908) [Genotype, *C. metallica*, Leic.];  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 453; *id.*, loc. cit.,  
X, 58.

*Hispidimya*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 245,  
(1910) [Genotype, *H. hispida*, Theo.].

*Ludlowia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 193,  
(1907) [Genotype, *Mimomyia chamberlaini*,  
Ludl.]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 190,  
[table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
493; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 64; Edw., B. Ent.  
R., II, 244.

*Megaculex*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 282,  
(1907) [Genotype, *Culex albitarsis*,  
Theo.]; *id.*, Nov. Culic., I, 12, [*Radio-  
culex* sunk.].

*Radioculex*, Theo., R. I. M., II, 295, (1908)  
[Genotype, *R. clavipalpus*, Theo.];  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 192; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 465; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 70.

#### **chamberlaini**, Ludlow.

*Mimomyia chamberlaini*, Ludl., Can. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 Bengal.

Ent., XXXVI, 297, (1904)<sup>1</sup>; James, 5, 6, 9 Rangoon.

I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>2</sup>.

*Ficalbia chamberlaini*, Brun., R. I. M., 5, 6, 7, 9 Malabar Coast.

XVII, 172<sup>3</sup>. 2 Ceylon.

*Ludlowia chamberlaini*, Theo., Monog. 1, 3 Philippines.

Culic., IV, 194; Edw., B. Ent. R., II,

244; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 493.

*Radioculex clavipalpus*, Theo., R. I. M.,

II, 295<sup>4</sup>, (1908); *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 26<sup>5</sup>,

Pl. I, Pl. II; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,

193<sup>6</sup>, figs. 70, 71; Brun., R. I. M., IV,

465; Theo., Nov. Culic., I, 13; Cruick.

Wright, I. J. Med. R., I, 773<sup>7</sup>; Iyengar,

loc. cit., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9<sup>8</sup>.

*Ficalbia clavipalpus*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 172<sup>9</sup>.

10. *Aedes*, Meigen.

- Aedes*, Mg., Syst. Besch., I, 13, (1818), [Genotype, *A. cinereus*, Mg.]; R.-D., Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat., Paris, III, 403; Mq., H. N. Dipt., I, 37; Zett., Dipt. Scand., IX, 3469; Sch., F. Aust., II, 630; Fic. B. S. Ent. Ital., 299, (1896); Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 224; *id.*, loc. cit., III, 285, [restricted]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 482, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 35; Giles, Handbook, 343; *id.*, loc. cit., (2nd. edn.), 480, 346, [table of spp.]; Blanch., Moustiques, 399; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 183; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 489; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 45; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 141-2; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 102; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 229; *id.*, loc. cit., VII, 203; How. Dyar. & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., IV, (2), 612; Séguy, B. S. Ent. Fr., 1920, (18) 309-311, [notes on larva of *cantans* group].
- Aioretomyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 185, (1908) [Genotype, *A. varietas*, Leic.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 490; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 55.
- Catageiomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 115, 1910 [nom. nud.].
- Heteronycha*, Arrib., Rev. Mus. la Plata, I, 397, (1891) [Genotype, *Culex aestuans*, Wd. as *dolosa*, Arrib.].
- Macleaya*, Theo., Entom. XXXVI, 154, (1903) [Genotype, *M. tremula*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 203.
- Neomacleaya*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 238, 1907 [Genotype, *N. indica*, Theo.].
- Skusea*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III 291, (1903) [Genotype, *S. pambaensis*, Theo.]; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 542; *id.*, loc. cit. V, 488, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI 19; Blanch., Moustiques, 416; Brun., R. I. M., I, 335; *id.*, loc.

*cit.*, IV, 450; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 71;  
Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, 202.

*Verrallina*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 295,  
(1903) [Genotype, *Aedes butleri*, Theo.];  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 494, [table of spp.];  
Blanch. Moustiques, 417; Leic., Culic.  
Malaya, 196; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
229.

**butleri**, Theobald.

*Aedes butleri*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, Gauhati (White).  
230, (1901)<sup>1</sup>; Giles, Handbook, (2nd <sup>2</sup> Colombo.  
edn.), 481; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 229; ———  
James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>2</sup>; Brun., <sup>4, 5</sup> Philippines.  
R. I. M., I, 367<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 489; <sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> Malaya.  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 143<sup>4</sup>.

*Verrallina butleri*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
III, 295; Blanch., Moustiques, 417;  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 196; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 491.

*Skusea diurna*, Theo., Entom., XXXVI,  
259, (1903); *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV,  
547; Brun., R. I. M., I, 335<sup>5</sup>; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, IV, 451.

*Stegomyia hatiensis*, Carter, Entom.,  
XLIII, 275<sup>6</sup>, (1910).

**ceylonicus**, Edwards.

*Aedes ceylonicus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VII,  
221, fig. 8a, (1917); Brun., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2</sup> Colombo.  
XVII, 145<sup>2</sup>.

**indicus**, Theobald.

*Neomacleaya indica*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., IV, 238, (1907); Brun., R. I. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> India.  
M., IV, 458<sup>1</sup>, [*nec. var. simplex*, Theo.]. <sup>1, 2</sup> Ceylon.

*Aedes indicus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 229; ———  
Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 143<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Philippines.

*Skusea mediofasciata*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., IV, 544, figs. 249, 250, Pl. IX,  
(1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 451<sup>3</sup>.

*Pseudoskusea mediolineata*, Ludl., Can.  
Ent., XL, 332, (1908)<sup>4</sup>.



*Pseudoskusea nigratarsis*, Ludl., Can. Ent.  
XL, 52, (1908)<sup>5</sup>.

**nigrescens**, Theobald.

*Aedes nigrescens*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Castle Rock  
IV, 540<sup>1</sup>, figs. 246, 247, (1907); Brun., (Kanara).  
R. I. M., IV, 490<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII,  
144<sup>3</sup>.

**pseudodiurnus**, Theobald.

*Skusea pseudodiurna*, Theo., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Sukna (N. Bengal).  
IV, 32<sup>1</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,  
491; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 451<sup>2</sup>.  
*Aedes pseudodiurna*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 144-5<sup>3</sup>.

**pseudomediofasciatus**, Theobald.

*Skusea pseudomediofasciata*, Theo., <sup>1, 3</sup> Peradeniya.  
Monog. Culic., V, 489, figs. 211, 212<sup>1</sup>, <sup>1, 3</sup> Hakgala.  
(1910). <sup>2</sup> Colombo.  
*Aedes pseudomediofasciatus*, James, I. J. (All Ceylon.)  
Med. R., II, 262<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 145<sup>3</sup>.

**punctipes**, Edwards.

*Aedes (Skusea) punctipes*, Edw., B. Ent. <sup>1</sup> Maymyo.  
R., XII, 77<sup>1</sup>, (1921).

**simplex**, Theobald.

*Ficalbia simplex*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 3</sup> Trincomali.  
III, 297, (1903); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 541, Kurunegalla.  
fig. 235<sup>1</sup>; Blanch., Moustiques, 418; <sup>2</sup> (Both Ceylon.)  
Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 171-2<sup>2</sup>.  
*Aedes simplex*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 238.  
*Skusea simplex*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VII,  
224, figs. 9, *b. c.*

**uncus**, Theobald.

*Culex uncus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, <sup>2, 3</sup> Sylhet.  
53, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd  
edn.), 452; Blanch., Moustiques, 350, <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> F. M. S.  
Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 357<sup>1</sup>.

*Aedes uncus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 229;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 223, fig. 8, *d*; Brun.,  
 R. I. M., XVII, 143<sup>2</sup>.

*Neomacleaya indica* var. *simplex*, Theo.,  
 R. I. M., II, 291, (1908)<sup>3</sup>.

? *Verrallina malayi*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
 198, (1908)<sup>4</sup>.

**uniformis**, Theobald.

*Skusea uniformis*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Travancore.  
 33, (1910)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,  
 491<sup>2</sup>.

*Aedes uniformis*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
 145<sup>3</sup>.

**yerburyi**, Edwards.

*Aedes yerburyi*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, <sup>1, 2</sup> Ceylon (? Kitli).  
 22, fig. 8c, (1917)<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 145<sup>2</sup>.

11. **Armigeres**, Theobald.

*Armigeres*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 322,  
 (1901) [Genotype, *Culex obturbans*,  
 Wlk.] Giles, Handbook, (2nd. edn.),  
 384; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 224; *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, VII, 202, [table of spp., etc.];  
 Brun., R. I. M., X, 55; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 XVII, 121.

*Blanchardiomyia*, Brun., R. I. M. IV,  
 440, (1912) [*nom. nov. fr. Desvoidya*  
*proæcc.*]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 156.

*Desvoidya*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol.,  
 LIII, 1035, (1901); [*nom. nov. for*  
*Armigeres*, presumed *præocc.*]; *id.*,  
 Moustiques, 265; Theo., Gen. Ins.  
 Fasc., XXVI, 17; *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
 IV, 163, [table of spp.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 V, 141, [table of spp.]; Brun., R. I.  
 M., I, 327; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 74.

*Desvoidea*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III,  
 134, [larva].

**apicalis**, Theobald.

- Desvoidia apicalis*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 1, 3, 4 Puri.  
5, (1910)<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup> Siliguri.
- Desvoidia apicalis*, Fry, Malaria in Cherrapunji (White .  
Bengal, 36<sup>2</sup>.<sup>5, 6</sup> Upper Burma.
- Blanchardiomyia apicalis*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 441.  
<sup>6</sup> Philippines.
- Armigeres apicalis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 225; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 123<sup>4</sup>.
- Stegomyia crassipes*, Theo., [*nec.* Wulp.], Monog. Culic., I, 320<sup>5</sup>, Pl. XXXIV, 134, (1901); Giles, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 367; *id.*, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 381; Brun., R. I. M., I, 329<sup>6</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 445<sup>3</sup>.

**aureolineatus**, Leicester.

- Desvoidia aureolineata*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 79, (1908)<sup>1</sup>.<sup>3, 4</sup> Ceylon.
- Blanchardiomyia aureolineata*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 441<sup>2</sup>.<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> F. M. S.
- Armigeres aureolineata*, James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; White, loc. cit., VIII, 316<sup>4</sup>.
- Armigeres aureolineatus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, 205, fig. 1, [genitalia]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 123<sup>5</sup>.

**fuscus**, Theobald.

- Desvoidia fusca*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 135, figs. 75-6, Pl. XVII, (1903); *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 165; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 142<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 327; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 78<sup>2</sup>.<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Sylhet.  
<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Lushai Hills.  
<sup>1, 4, 5</sup> Calcutta.
- Desvoidia fusca*, Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, (9), 983<sup>3</sup>.<sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Jugra. (F. M. S.)  
<sup>1, 3, 5</sup> Philippines.
- Blanchardiomyia fusca*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 441<sup>4</sup>.
- Armigeres fusca*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 122, 274<sup>5</sup>.
- Armigeres malayi*, Edw., (*nec.* Theo.), B. Ent. R., VII, 207, fig. 3, [genitalia].



**obturbans**, Walker.

- Culex obturbans*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon., 12, Delhi.  
 IV, 91, (1860); Giles, Handbook, 338. 5, Naini Tal.
- Armigeres obturbans*, Theo., Monog. 5, Kurseong.  
 Culic., I, 323, figs. 104-106; Green, 5, Sukna.  
 Trop. Agric., XXV, 97<sup>1</sup>; Dyar, Ins. 5, Sylhet.  
 Ins. Mens., VIII, 181<sup>2</sup>; Edw., B. Ent., 5, Lushai Hills.  
 R., VII, 205, fig. 2, [genitalia]; James, 4, 5, Bihar.  
 I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, B. 5, Meerut.  
 Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far 5, Madras.  
 East. ports]; Fletcher, Pusa, Sci., Rpt. 5, 7, Travancore.  
 (1916-17), 101, [breeding places]<sup>4</sup>; 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, Ceylon.  
 Sharma, *loc. cit.*, (1919-20), 105, [repel- 9, Bombay.  
 lents]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 121-2<sup>5</sup>; 10, Calcutta.  
 White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 316.<sup>6</sup>
- Desvoidia obturbans*, Theo., Monog. 5, Amboina.  
 Culic., III, 138, figs. 75, 77, 78; *id.*, 2, 13, Philippines.  
*loc. cit.*, IV, figs. 47, 48; Cruick. & 5, Ceram.  
 Wright, I. J. Med. R., I, 773<sup>7</sup>; Green, 5, Celebes.  
 Trop. Agric., XXXV, 122<sup>8</sup>, [breeding 5, 11, Fed. Malay States.  
 grounds]; Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 5, Java.  
 62<sup>9</sup>; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. 5, Papua.  
 Cong. No., 9<sup>10</sup>. 5, China.  
 5, Formosa.
- Desvoidia obturbans*, Blanch., Mousti-  
 ques, 266; Leic. Culic. Malaya, 75,  
 [notes on varieties]<sup>11</sup>; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 328; Hodgson, I. J. Med. R., II,  
 415<sup>12</sup>.
- Blanchardiomyia obturbans*, Brun., R.  
 I. M., IV, 442.
- Culex subalbatus*, Coq., Proc. U. S. Nat.  
 Mus., XXI, 302, (1898)<sup>13</sup>.
- Culex ventralis*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon., V,  
 144, (1861), [*nec. ventralis*, *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 VIII, 103]; Giles, Handbook, 339.
- Armigeres ventralis*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 Pl. XV, 57; Giles, Handbook, (2nd.  
 edn.), 385, Pl. XIV, II, 12).

**12. Leicesteria**, Theobald.

- Leicesteria*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 211,  
 (1904), [Genotype, *L. longipalpis*,

Leic.] ; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 20 ;  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 201 ; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, V, 212 ; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 94 ;  
 Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 255, 257, [table  
 of Oriental spp.] ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 126,  
 [probably congeneric with *Armigeres*] ;  
 Brun., R. I. M., I, 337 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 IV, 454 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 63 ; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, XVII, 145-6.

*Brevirhynchus*, Theo., R. I. M., II, 293, (1908)  
 [Genotype, *B. magnus*, Theo.] ; *id.*,  
 Monog. Culic., V, 144, [table of spp.] ;  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 442 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 X, 56.

*Chaetomyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 100, (1908)  
 [Genotype, *C. flava*, Leic.].

*Leicesteriomyia*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 452,  
 (1912) [*nom. nov.* for *Chaetomyia*,  
*præocc.*] ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 63.

**annulipalpis**, Theobald.

*Brevirhynchus annulipalpis*, Theo., R. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Travancore.  
 I M., IV, 6, (1910)<sup>1</sup> ; *id.*, Monog. Culic., ———  
 V, 148<sup>2</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 442. <sup>4</sup> Sumatra.

*Leicesteria annulipalpis*, Edw., B. Ent.  
 R., IV, 257, fig. 1 ; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 147<sup>3</sup> ; Edw., B. Ent. R., XII,  
 74<sup>4</sup>.

**flava**, Leicester.

*Chaetomyia flava*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, <sup>8, 9, 10</sup> Sylhet.  
 101, (1908)<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Siliguri.

*Leicesteria flava*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
 258, fig. 1 ; Fry, Malaria in Bengal,  
 36<sup>2</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 146-7<sup>3</sup>. <sup>5, 6, 7</sup> Lushai Hills.

*Leicesteriomyia flava*, Brun., R. I. M., <sup>1, 3, 4</sup> F. M. S.  
 IV, 453<sup>3</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Sarawak.

*Leicesteria apicalis*, Theo., R. I. M., II,  
 291, (1908)<sup>5</sup> ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, Pl. II,  
 Pl. III, *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 213<sup>6</sup>,  
 fig. 86 ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 454<sup>7</sup>.

*Brevirhynchus apicalis*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
IV, 7<sup>8</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 149<sup>9</sup>;  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 443<sup>10</sup>.

**magna**, Theobald.

*Brevirhynchus magnus*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
II, 293<sup>1</sup>, (1908); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, Pl.  
ii, Pl. iii; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 145,  
figs. 51, 52<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 443<sup>3</sup>.  
*Armigeres magnus*, Fletcher, Pusa Sci.,  
Rpt., (1916-17), 101<sup>4</sup> [bionomics].  
*Leicesteria magna*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
259, fig. 2; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
146<sup>5</sup>.  
*Leicesteria annulitarsis*, Leic., Culic.  
Malaya, 100, (1908); Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 454<sup>6</sup>.  
*Toxorhynchites rectirostris*, Giles, in  
Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 214<sup>7</sup>, (1910),  
[*nom. nud.*].

<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Sylhet.  
<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Sukna.  
<sup>4</sup> Pusa.  
<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Travancore.  
<sup>5, 6</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>5, 7</sup> Philippines.

**omissa**, Edwards.

*Leicesteria omissa*, Edw., B. Ent. R., V,  
76<sup>1</sup>, (1914); James, I. J. Med. R., II,  
262<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 147<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Colombo.  
<sup>1, 3</sup> Peradeniya.

**13. Stegomyia**, Theobald.

*Stegomyia*, Theo., in How., Mosquitos, 233,  
(1st Jany., 1901) [Genotype, *Culex*  
*fasciatus* F. as *calopus*, Mg.]; *id.*,  
Monog. Culic., I, 283, [table of spp.],  
284, [map of distribution]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
IV, 170-1, [table of spp.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
V, 151, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins.  
fasc., XXVI, 18; Giles Handbook,  
(2nd. edn.), 368-9, [table of spp.];  
Blanch. Moustiques, 247, figs. 194,  
p. 248, [table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M.,  
I, 328; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 443; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, X, 39; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 124,  
125, 274; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 81,



[table of Malayan spp.]; Alcock. Ent. Med. Off., 100; Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, 203; White, Science (n. s.), XXIII, 371; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 215.

*Gymnometopa*, Coq., P. Ent. S. Wash., VII, 183, (1906) [Genotype, *S. mediovittata*, Coq.].

*Hulecoetomyia*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 163, 1904) [Genotype *H. trilineata*, Leic.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 219; Brun., R. I. M., X, 62.

*Kingia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 135, (1910) [Genotype, *Steg. luteocephala*, News.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 63.

*Quasistegomyia*, Theo., II Rpt. Welle. Lab., 69, (1906) [Genotype, *Q. unilineata*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 165; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 132, [table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 443; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 70.

*Scutomyia*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 77, (1904) [Genotype, *Culex sugens*, Wd.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 196; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 199, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 19; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 105; Brun., R. I. M., I, 336; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 452; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 71.

#### **albolineata**, Giles.

*Culex albolineatus*, (I), Giles, Bom. Jo., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Shahjahanpur. XIII, 609, (1901)<sup>1</sup>, [provis. descr.]; *id.*, Handbook, (2nd. edn.), 430, Pl. XVII, 10a; Theso., Monog. Culic., V, 360<sup>2</sup>.

*Scutomyia albolineata*, Brun., R. I. M., I, 336; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 452.

*Stegomyia albolineata*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 127<sup>3</sup>.

[Apparently not recognized since its description.]

**albopicta**, Skuse.

*Culex albopictus*, Skuse, I. M. N., III, 1, <sup>2</sup>India.  
20, (1895)<sup>1</sup>; Giles, Handbook, 228.

*Stegomyia albopictus*, Brun., R. I. M., I, <sup>3</sup>Philippines.  
334<sup>2</sup>; Dyar, Ins. Ins. Mens., VIII, 182. <sup>4</sup>Sumatra.

*Stegomyia albopicta*, Edw., B. Ent. R., <sup>5</sup>, <sup>6</sup>Madagascar.  
VII, 209, fig. 5b, [genitalia]; *id.*, B. <sup>6</sup>Amboina.  
Ent. R., XI, 134; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 126, 127; White, I. J. Med. R.,  
VIII, 316, (footnote).

*Culex scutellaris*, Giles, Handbook, 224.

*Stegomyia scutellaris*, Theo., (*nec* Wlk.), Almost universally  
distributed from  
Madagascar to Japan  
and Honolulu.  
Monog. Culic., I, 298, fig. 91, Pl. XIV,  
53, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd  
edn.), 374, Pl. XIV, 4, 5; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 257; Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
86; Brun., R. I. M., I, 333; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, IV, 448; Green, Trop. Agric.,  
XXV, 297; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXVI, 494;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXXVI, 234; *id.*, Spol.  
Zeyl., IV, 183; Annan., R. I. M., I, 83;  
Theo., *loc. cit.*, II, 289; Cruick. &  
Wright, I. J. Med. R., I, 773-784;  
Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 415; James,  
*loc. cit.*, II, 262; Prashad, *loc. cit.*,  
III, 500, Pl. XXX, 4, [male geni-  
talia]; Sen, *loc. cit.*, IV, 729, [ovula-  
tion]; Mc Farl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67;  
Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution  
in Far East. ports]; Howlett, Pusa  
Sci. Rpt. (1911-12), 75, [eggs];  
Fletcher, *loc. cit.*, (1915-16), 83;  
Howlett, Proc., III Meet. Mal. Com.,  
1912, 31, [crosses with *fasciata*];  
Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62;  
Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 256;  
Tayl. T. Ent. S. Lon., (1914), 189;  
*id.*, P. Linn. S., N. S. W., XXXIX,  
455.

*Stegomyia scutellaris* var. *samarensis*<sup>3</sup>,  
Ludl., Jo. N. Y. Ent. S., XI, 138,  
(1903); *id.*, Can. Ent., XXXVI, 71;

- id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXXVII, 134; Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, 985; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 179; Ludl., Mosq. Phil Ids., 10; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 156; Brun., R. I. M., I, 333; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 449; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 127.
- Stegomyia samarensis*, Ludl., Psyche, XVIII, 126.
- Stegomyia notoscripta* var. *samarensis* Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 19; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 200; Brun., R. I. M., I, 336; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 452.
- Culex crassipes*, Wulp. Dipt. Mid. Sumat. Exp., 9<sup>4</sup>, Pl. I, 4, (1892), [*nec. Steg. crassipes*, Theo., *et auct.*].
- Stegomyia lamberti*, Vent., B. Mus., Paris, X, 552<sup>5</sup>, (1904); *id.*, Arch. Paras., IX, 441; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 184<sup>6</sup>.
- ? *Culex variegatus*, Dol., Nat., Tijd. Ned. Ind., XVII, 77<sup>7</sup>; Giles, Handbook, 282.

**annandalei**, Theobald.

- Stegomyia annandalei*, Theo., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Sukna. IV, 10<sup>1</sup>, (1910); Brun., *loc. cit.*, IV, 444<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 130<sup>5</sup>.
- Kingia annandalei*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 139<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 443<sup>4</sup>.

**annulirostris**, Theobald.

- Stegomyia annulirostris*, Theo., Bom. Jo., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Peradeniya. XVI, 239, (1905)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic., <sup>4</sup> Colombo. IV, 173; Green, Trop. Agric., XXXVI, 234<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 129<sup>3</sup>.
- Aedes annulirostris*, James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>4</sup>.

**argenteomaculata**, Theobald.

- Stegomyia argenteomaculata*, Theo., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Narcondam Id. Monog. Culic., IV, 184<sup>1</sup>, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 444<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 130<sup>3</sup>.



**assamensis**, Theobald.

- Stegomyia assamensis*, Theo., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>Sylhet.  
 II, 290<sup>1</sup>, (1908); Brun., *loc. cit.*, IV, <sup>2, 3, 4</sup>Travancore  
 445<sup>2</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 174<sup>3</sup>;  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 130<sup>4</sup>.

**desmotes**, Giles,

- Stegomyia desmotes*, Giles, Jo. Trop. <sup>2, 3</sup>Travancore.  
 Med., VII, 367<sup>1</sup>, (1904); Brun., R. I.  
 M., IV, 445; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, <sup>4</sup>F. M. S.  
 185; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 225; <sup>1</sup>Philippines.  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 128.  
*Stegomyia albipes*, Theo., R. I. M., IV,  
 II<sup>2</sup>, (1910), *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 169<sup>3</sup>.  
*Stegomyia gracilis*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
 81<sup>4</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 447.

**fasciata**, Fabricius.

- Culex fasciatus*, F. Syst. Antl., 36, (1805); Occurs throughout the  
 Wd., [*nec.* Müller], Dipt. Exot., 36, Tropics and Sub-tro-  
 39; *id.*, Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 8; R. D., pics.  
 [*nec.* Müller], Mem. Soc. H. Nat.  
 Paris, III, 408; Wlk., [*nec.* Müller],  
 List. Dipt. B. M., I, 3; V. Röder, [*nec.*  
 Müller], Stett. Ent. Zeit., XLVI, 338;  
 Coq., [*nec.* Müller], U. S. Dpt. Agric.  
 Circ., 40, (2nd ser.), 5, 6; How. [*nec.*  
 Müller], *loc. cit.*, Bull. 25, n. s. 1920;  
 Giles, [*nec.* Müller], Handbook, 235;  
 Reed, Carrol, Agrmnt. & Lazear, [*nec.*  
 Müller], Phil. Med. Jo., VI, 792;  
 Cropper [*nec.* Müller], Jo. Hyg., II, 51;  
 O. S., Cat. Dipt. N. Amer., (2nd edn.),  
 19; Johnson, Proc. Acad. N. Sc.,  
 Phil., 271, 319; Kert., Cat. Dipt., I,  
 259, 256.  
*Stegomyia fasciata*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 I, 289, figs. 86, 89, 292<sup>5</sup>, [map of dis-  
 tribution], Pl. XIII, 49, 50, Pl. B;  
*id.*, Gen. Ins., fasc., XXVI, Pl. I, Pl.  
 II; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 372,  
 Pl. XIV, 2, 3; Leic., Culic. Malaya,

- 85 ; Brun., R. I. M., I, 330 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 446<sup>3</sup> ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 125-6 ;  
 Reed & Carrol, Med. Rec., LX, 641 ;  
 Theo., Jo. Trop. Med., IV, 159, (note) ;  
 How., Mosquitos, 123, 127, 135, 155, 236 ; Garman, Bull. 96, Ky. Ag. Expt. Sta., 211 ; Durham, Liv. Sch. Trop. Med. Mem., VII, 15, 55 ; Nev. Lem., Arch. Paras., VI, 16 ; Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, LIV, 644 ; Dyé, Arch. Paras., VI, 365, 367 ; Theo., R. I. M., II, 291<sup>1</sup> ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 8<sup>2</sup>.  
 Theo., Proc. R. S., LXIX, 389 ;  
 Goeldi, Os. Mosq. Para., IV, 129-197 ;  
 Park, Beyr. & Path., Bull. XIII, Y. F. Inst., U. S. Health Service, 21 ; Tayl., Revist. Med. Trop., IV, 113 ; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 141 ; Dyar, Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc., XI, 23 ; *id.*, Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., V, 146, Pl. II, 12 ; Venin., "Bermuda", 335 ; Marlatt, Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., V, 117 ; Carter, N. Y. Med. Rec., LXIV, 794 ; *id.*, Boston. Med. and Surg. Jo., CL, 20 ; March., Simond., etc., Braz.-Med., XVII, 473 ; *id.*, Ann. Inst. Past., XVII, 680 ; Guit., Rev. Med. Trop. Habana, IV, 60 ; Theo., Jo. Trop. Med., VI, 237 ; Laveran, C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, LV, 1157 ; How., Pub. Hlth. Rpts., XVIII, 46, (and revised edn.) ; Pazos, B. S. Ent. Fr., (1904), 135 ; Carter, Med. Rec., LXV, 761 ; Balf., 1st Rpt. Welle. Lab., 16 ; Theo., *loc. cit.*, 71 ; Bourroul, Mosq. Braz., 40 ; V. Dine, Bull. 6, Havana Exp. Sta., 14, 22 ; *id.*, U. S. Dpt. Agric., Ann. Rpt. Exp. Stns., (1904), 377 ; Coffin in Shattock, "Bahamas", 280 ; Dyar, Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIII, 54 ; Theo. & Grabh., Mosq. Jamaica, 19 ; Felt., Bull. 97, N. Y. Mus., 489 ; Goeldi, C. R. VI. Cong.
- Recorded Indian distribution :—  
<sup>6</sup> Delhi.  
<sup>4</sup> Ferozepore.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Bhim Tal.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Lucknow.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Purneah.  
<sup>9</sup> Siliguri.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Lushai Hills.  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Mandalay.  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Rangoon.  
<sup>2</sup> Chittagong.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Calcutta.  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Puri.

- Int. Zool., Berne, 193; Herrick, Ent. News, XVI, 282; Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, 984; Theo., Sci. Progress, I, 70; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 176; Grün., Blutsaug. Dipt., 92; Becker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., IV, 81; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 158<sup>4</sup>; Seidelin, Y. F. Bur. Bull., I, 365; Aust., *loc. cit.*, II, 3; Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 9; Green. Trop. Agric., XXXVI, 234<sup>11</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXXVI, 226, (abstract); McGregor, T. Vet. Bull., III, 141, [note on rearing in Lond.]; Ann. Inst. Past., XX, 161-205, [abst. J. Trop. Vet. Sci., I, 348-350], [transmission of Y. F.]; Nuttall, Jo. Prev. Med., VIII, [abst. J. Trop. Vet. Sci., IV, 21], [*Spirochaeta duttoni*]; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; James, I. J. Med. R., I, 213, 3 Pl., [Protection of India from Y. F.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, 258, Pl., [reduction in Indian ports]; Hodgson, *loc. cit.*, II, 415<sup>6</sup>; James, *loc. cit.*, II, 262<sup>7</sup>; Wesché, B. Ent. R., I, 25, fig. 1, [larva and pupa]; Knab, Science, I, 869, [abst. B. Ent. R., I, 156], [oviposition]; Boyce, B. Ent. R., I, 233, [prevalence, distribution, etc.]; Graham, *loc. cit.*, II, 127, [control measures]; Balf., *loc. cit.*, II, 179, [vector of horse-sickness & dengue]; Doane, *loc. cit.*, IV, 265; McFie, *loc. cit.*, IV, 339, [action of salt on larvæ]; Gough, *loc. cit.*, V, 134; McFarl., *loc. cit.*, VI, 67; McFie, *loc. cit.*, VI, 205-229, [bionomics]; McGregor, *loc. cit.*, VII, 81, 3 figs., [eggs]; McFie, *loc. cit.*, VII, 277, [larval respiration]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 297, [larva]; McGregor, *loc. cit.*, X, 91, [occurrence in England]; McFie, *loc. cit.*, X, 61, [pupal chætotaxy]; Barraud, *loc. cit.*, X, 323;

<sup>2, 3</sup> Coconada.<sup>2, 3</sup> Madras Town.<sup>5</sup> Travancore.<sup>10</sup> Bombay.<sup>7, 8, 11</sup> Colombo.<sup>11</sup> Trincomali.<sup>4</sup> Andamans.



Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 256 ;  
 Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 216,  
 Pl. XXXVI, 1, [bionomics] ; Howlett,  
 Proc. 3rd Meet. Mal. Com., (1912), 31,  
 [crosses with *albopicta*] ; Fry, Malaria  
 in Bengal, 36<sup>9</sup> ; Bentley, Malaria in  
 Bombay, 62<sup>10</sup> ; Dalziel, B. Ent. R.,  
 XI, 251, 256, [larva in crab holes] ;  
 Waterst., *loc. cit.*, IX, 7 ; Johnson, *loc.*  
*cit.*, IX, 325-332, [notes in Nigeria] ;  
 Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci.,  
 Cong. No., 9 ; Barraud, B. Ent. R.,  
 XI, 392 ; McFie, Ann. Trop. Med.  
 Paras., XIV, 73-82, [temperature  
 effects] ; McGilchrist, I. J. Med. R.,  
 II, 322, [feeding on *Paramæcium*] ;  
 Enderl., Wien. Ent. Zeit., XXXVIII,  
 47 ; Balf., B. Ent. R., XII, 30, [in  
 saline water] ; Hill, Ann. Trop. Med.  
 Paras., XV, 91-2, Pl., [unusual breed-  
 ing places] ; Cleland, etc., Jo. Hyg.  
 Camb., XVIII, 227-254, [abst. R. A.  
 E., (B) IX, 127], [carries dengue] ;  
 Craig, Jo. Amer. Med. Ass., LXXV,  
 1171-6, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 128]  
 [carries dengue].

\* *Inscules fasciatus*, Herrera, Anal. Inst.  
 Med. Nat., Mexico, XI, 235.

*Stegomyia fasciata* var. *atritarsis*, Edw.,  
 B. Ent. R., X, 129, (1920).

*Stegomyia fasciata* var. *persistans*, Banks,  
 Phil. Jo. Sci., I, 996, 984, (1906) ;  
 Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 159 ; Brun.  
 R. I. M., I, 331 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII  
 126 ; Trop. Agric., XXXVI, 32.

\*\* ? *Culex ægypti*, Linn., Hasselquist.  
 Palestina Reise, 470, (1762).

*Aedes (Stegomyia) ægypti*, Dyar, Ins. Ins.  
 Mens., VIII, 181, 204.

---

\* I can find no reference to the erection of this genus.

\*\* For another possible identification of this description see *Ochlerotatus dorsalis*, Mg.

*Culex albopalposus*, Becker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., IV, 79, (1908).

*Culex anguste-alatus*, Becker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., IV, 79, (1908).

*Culex annulitarsis*, Mq., Dipt. Exot., Supp., I, 136, (1828); Giles, Handbook, 286.

? *Culex argenteus*, Poirer, Jo. de Physique, XXX, 245 (1787); How., Dyar. & Knab, Mosq., N. Amer., IV, 824, (note).

*Culex bancroftii*, Skuse, P. Linn. S., N. S. W., III, 1740, (1889); Giles, Handbook, 220.

*Culex calopus*, Mg. Syst. Besch., I, 3, (1818); R.-D., Essai Culicides, 406; Mq., in Webb. & Berth., N. H. Canaries, II, Ins., 99; *id.*, Dipt., Exot., IV, Supp. 9, 313; V. Rod., Berl. Ent. Zeit., XXXI, 73; Fic., B. Ent. S. Ital., XXVIII, 251; Giles, Handbook, 237; Becker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., II, 67; Lucas, Expl. Sci. Alg., Zool., III, 415, 3.

*Stegomyia calopus*, Coq., U. S. Dpt. Agric. Ent. Ser., II, 17; Dyar, U. S. Dpt., Ent., Circ., 72, 5; Goldb., Bull. 16, Y. F. Inst., U. S. Pub. Hlth. Ser., 10; Blanch., Moustiques, 249, figs. 195-201; Ludl., Mosq. Phil. Ids., 33; Dyar, Proc. U. S. N. H. Mus., XXXII, 128; Knab, Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc., XV, 13; How. in Osler's Mod. Med., I, 386; Antran., Anal. Dpt. Nac. Hig., XIV, 17; Viereck., 1st Rpt. Comn. Hlth., Para. 469; Peryassu, Culic. Braz., 44, 165; V. Logh., Gen. Tijd. Ent., XLVIII, 577; Busck., Smiths. Mis. Col. Quart., LII, 65; Pazos, Sanid. y. Benef., II, 48, 11; News. & Thom., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., IV, 143;

- Jennings, Jo. Econ. Ent., V, 132 ;  
 Brinley, Science, n. s., XXXIII, 943.  
*Aedes calopus*, How., Dyar. & Knab,  
 Mosq. N. Amer., IV, 824 ; Dyar &  
 Knab, Jo. N. Y. Ent. Soc., XIV, 190,  
 196 ; Thibault, P. Ent. Soc. Wash.,  
 XII, 19 ; Dyar & Knab, *loc. cit.*, XII,  
 81 ; Fullaway, An. Rpt. Hawai Exp.  
 Sta., (1912), 9.  
*Culex elegans*, Fic., B. Soc. Ent. Ital.,  
 XXVIII, 251, (1889) ; Lioy, Dipt. Ital.,  
 79 ; Grassi, Stud. Mal., (2nd edn.),  
 132.  
*Culex exagitans*, Wlk., Ins. Saund. Dipt.,  
 pt. V, 430, (1856) ; Giles, Handbook,  
 230.  
*Culex excitans*, Wlk., List Dipt. B. M., I,  
 4, (1848) ; Giles, Handbook, 244.  
*Culex formosus*, Wlk., List. Dipt. B. M.  
 I, 4, (1848) ; Giles, Handbook, 283.  
*Culex frater*, R.-D., Mem. Soc. N. H.,  
 Paris, III, 408, (1827).  
*Culex impatibilis*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon.,  
 IV, 91, (1860) ; Giles, Handbook, 255.  
*Culex inexorabilis*, Wlk., List Dipt. B.  
 M., I, 4, (1848 ; Giles, Handbook,  
 264.  
*Culex konoupi*, Brullé, Exped. Morea,  
 Zool., III, 289, Pl. XLVI, 1, (1832) ;  
 Fic., B. Ent. Soc. Ital., XXVIII, 256 ;  
 Giles, Handbook, 231.  
*Culex luciensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I,  
 297, Pl. XIII, 50, (1901).  
*Stegomyia luciensis*, Aiken, Br. Guiana  
 Mus. Ann., (1906), 71.  
*Stegomyia fasciata* var. *luciensis*, Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., I, 297 ; James, I. J.  
 Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>.  
*Culex mosquito*, R.-D. Essai Culicides,  
 407, (1827) ; Arrib., Rev. la Plata,  
 160 ; Guer. & P., Gen. des Ins., II livre,  
 No. 9, Pl. II, fig. 1 ; Finlay, Anal.



Acad. Cien. Habana, XVIII, 153 ;  
Will., T. Ent. S. Lon., 272 ; Giles,  
Handbook, 224.

*Stegomyia fasciata* var. *mosquito*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., I, 295, (1901).

*Stegomyia nigeria*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
I, 303, (1901) ; Giles, Handbook, (2nd  
edn.), 375 ; Blanch., Moustiques, 259 ;  
Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 171 ; Grün.,  
Blutsaug. Dipt., 95.

*Culex queenslandensis*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., I, 297, (1901).

*Stegomyia fasciata* var. *queenslandensis*,  
Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 297.

*Culex rossii*, Giles, Jo. Trop. Med., 64,  
(1899).

*Culex taeniatus*, Wied., Auss. Zweifl. Ins.,  
I, 10, (1828) ; Wlk., List Dipt. B. M.,  
I, 5 ; Giles, Handbook, 216 ; *id.*, Jo.  
Trop. Med., IV, 159 ; Grimsh., F.  
Hawai, III, 6 ; Ribas, Braz.-Med.,  
XV, 412.

*Culex toxorhynchus*, Mq., Dipt. Exot., I,  
25, (1838).

*Culex variegatus*, Theo., [*nec.* Dol., *nec.*  
Schrank, *nec.* Blanch.], Monog. Culic.,  
V, 159, (1910), [note].

*Culex viridifrons*, Wlk., List Dipt. B. M.,  
I, 3, (1848) ; Giles, Handbook, 232.

*Culex zonatipes*, Wlk., P. Linn. Soc. Lon.,  
Zool., V, 229, (1861) ; Giles, Handbook,  
287.

**mediopunctata**, Theobald.

*Stegomyia mediopunctata*, Theo., Bom. <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Peradeniya.  
Jo., XVI, 240, (1905)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, Monog.  
Culic., IV, 187<sup>2</sup> ; Green, Trop. Agric.,  
XXXVI, 234<sup>3</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
447 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 130<sup>4</sup>.

**microptera**, Giles.

*Culex micropterus*, Giles, Bom. Jo., XIII, 1<sup>2</sup>, 6<sup>6</sup> Allahabad.  
699, [provis. descr.] 1<sup>2</sup>, 2<sup>6</sup> Lucknow.

*Wyeomyia microptera*, Giles in Theo., 2<sup>2</sup>, 6<sup>6</sup> Jhansi.  
Monog. Culic., II, 281, 1, fig. 291, 7<sup>7</sup> Colombo.  
(1901).

*Stegomyia microptera*, Giles, Handbook,  
(2nd edn.), 380, Pl. XIV, 24-26;  
Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 147, [note];  
Blanch, Moustiques, 263; Brun., R. I.  
M., I, 332<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 447,  
[notes]; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 607,  
[type lost]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
127<sup>6</sup>.

*Ochlerotatus micropteron*, James. I. J.  
Med. R., II, 262<sup>7</sup>.

**periskelata**, Giles.

*Stegomyia periskelata*, Giles, Handbook, 1<sup>1</sup> Shahjahanpur.  
(2nd edn.), 371, Pl. XIV, 22, (1902); 2<sup>2</sup>, 3<sup>3</sup>, 5<sup>5</sup> Jhansi.  
Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 145; 2<sup>2</sup> Gonda.  
Blanch., Moustiques, 264; Brun., R.  
I. M., I, 332<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 448;  
*id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 128; Edw., B. Ent.  
R., XII, 77.

*Ochlerotatus annulifemur*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., V, 77, (1914)<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 141<sup>5</sup>.

*Stegomyia piperselata*, Giles in Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., II, 316, male only,  
(1901); *id.*, Handbook, (2nd edn.),  
372, Pl. XVI, 1a, b, [male only; name  
retained for female by Edwards];  
Brun., R. I. M., I, 332<sup>2</sup>.

*Ochlerotatus piperselatus*, (*p. p.*), Edw.,  
B. Ent. R., IV, 227, male only.

**sugens**, Wiedemann.

*Culex sugens*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 9<sup>9</sup> Bombay.  
545, 4<sup>1</sup>, (1828); Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 8<sup>8</sup> Pusa.  
268<sup>2</sup>. 5<sup>5</sup>, 6<sup>6</sup>, 10<sup>10</sup> Ceylon.

- Stegomyia sugens*, Theo., Monog. Culic., ————  
 I, 300<sup>3</sup>, Pl. XIII, 51, 1, fig. 92; Giles, <sup>4, 5</sup> Aden.  
 Handbook, (2nd edn.), 375; James, I. <sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Africa—general.  
 J. Med. R. II, 262<sup>6</sup> How., B. Ent. R., <sup>1, 2</sup> Nubia.  
 III, 214; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med.  
 Ent., Pl. XXXIV, 7, [egg], Pl. XXXV,  
 15, [larva]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt.,  
 (1915-16), 83<sup>8</sup>; Bentley, Malaria in  
 Bombay, 62<sup>9</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., III,  
 375, fig. 1, [larva]; Gough, *loc. cit.*,  
 V, 134; Sen, Pusa Sci. Rpt. (1919-20),  
 103, [feeding on *Englena*]; White,  
 I. J. Med. R., VIII, 316<sup>10</sup>.
- Scutomyia sugens*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 IV, 199<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 201<sup>5</sup>.
- Culex vittatus*, Big., A. S. Ent. Fr., (4),  
 I, (1861); Fic., B. Ent. Soc. Ital.,  
 (1886), 257.
- Stegomyia vittata*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VII,  
 210.

### **thomsoni**, Theobald.

- Stegomyia thomsoni*, Theo., Gen. Ins. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> N.-W. India.  
 Fasc., XXVI, 18, (1905), [prelim.  
 descrip.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 174, <sup>3, 4</sup> Pusa.  
 (1907); Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, 210,  
 fig. 5d, [male genitalia]; Brun., R. I.  
 M., IV, 450<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII,  
 129<sup>3</sup>; Howlett, Pusa. Sci. Rpt., (1911-  
 12), 75<sup>4</sup>, [eggs].

### **trilineata**, Leicester.

- Hulecatomyia trilineata*, Leic., in Theo., Coonoor (White).  
 Entom., XXXVII, 163, (1904); Theo., <sup>2, 6</sup> Kurseong.  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 220<sup>1</sup>; Leic., Culic. <sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Ceylon (submon-  
 Malaya, 107; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 455<sup>6</sup>. tane).  
*Stegomyia trilineata*, Edw., B. Ent. R., Cherrapunji (White).  
 IV, 226; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 129<sup>2</sup>;  
 White, I. J. Med. R., VII, 317<sup>3</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 6</sup> F. M. S.
- Howardina chrysolineata*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., IV, 218, Pl. I, (1907)<sup>4</sup>; Brun.,  
 R. I. M., IV, 456<sup>5</sup>.



**tripunctata**, Theobald.

*Stegomyia tripunctata*, Theo., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Lushai Hills.  
 II, 288<sup>1</sup>, (1908); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, Pl. I,  
 Pl. III; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 182<sup>2</sup>,  
 fig. 68; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 450<sup>3</sup>; *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, XVII, 130<sup>4</sup>.

**w-alba**, Theobald.

*Stegomyia w-alba*, Theo., Ann. Mus. <sup>1, 4, 7</sup> Matheran.  
 Hung., III, 74, fig. 4 (1905)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, <sup>8</sup> Pusa.  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 180, fig. 151; Brun., <sup>7</sup> Sukna.  
 R. I. M., I, 335<sup>4</sup>; Edw., B. Ent., R., IV, <sup>5</sup> Colombo.  
 225; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>5</sup>;  
 McFarl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>6</sup>; Brun., <sup>2, 3, 7</sup> Kuala Lumpur.  
 R. I. M., IV, 450; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, <sup>6</sup> Hongkong.  
 129<sup>7</sup>.

*Stegomyia w-album*, Fletcher, Pusa Sci.  
 Rpt., (1916-17), 101<sup>8</sup>, [breeding place].

*Stegomyia imitator*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
 89<sup>2</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 447<sup>3</sup>.

*Stegomyia minutissima*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
 IV, 9, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,  
 168, fig. 61; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 448.

**14. Ochlerotatus**, Arribalzaga.

*Ochlerotatus*, Arrib., Rev. Mus. la Plata, II,  
 143, (1891) [Genotype, *Culex albo-*  
*fasciatus*, Mq.]; Edw., B. Ent. R., II,  
 246; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 203; Brun.,  
 R. I. M., X, 67; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII,  
 133-135; Carter, Pr. Zool. Soc., (1920),  
 623-628, figs. 1-3, [notes on Asiatic  
 spp.].

*Acartomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 251,  
 (1903) [Genotype, *A. zammitii*, Theo.].

*Aedimorphus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 290,  
 (1903) [Genotype, *Uranotaenia domes-*  
*tica*, Theo.].

? *Andersonia*, Strickland, Entom., (1911),  
 250, (1911) [Genotype, *A. tasmanien-*  
*sis*, Strick.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 55

- Bathosomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 267,  
(1910) [Genotype, *B. abnormalis*,  
Theo.].
- ? *Cacomyia*, Coq., U. S. Bull., Tech. Ser., II,  
16, (1906) [Genotype, *Hæmagogus al-  
bomaculatus*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M.,  
X, 56.
- Chrysoconops*, Goeldi, Os. Mosq. Para, 114,  
(1905) [Genotype, *Culex fulvus*, Wd.];  
Brun., R. I. M., X, 57; Theo., Monog.  
Culic., IV, 491; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 433,  
[table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
480.
- Culicada*, Felt, N. Y. Mus. Bull., 79, Ent. 22,  
App. 391b, (1904) [Genotype, *Culex*  
*canadensis*, Theo.]; Theo., Jo. Econ.  
Biol., I, 26; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV,  
318 & p. 10; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 294, [table  
of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 461; *id.*,  
loc. cit., X, 58.
- Culicelsa*, Felt, N. Y. Mus. Bull., 79, Ent. 22,  
App. 391, (1904) [Genotype, *Culex*  
*tæniorhynchus*, Wd.].
- Danielsia*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 78,  
(1904); [Genotype, *D. albotæniata*,  
Leic.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 21;  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 240; Leic.,  
Culic. Malaya, 117.
- Duttonia*, News., Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., I,  
17, (1907) [Genotype, *D. tarsalis*,  
News.].
- Ecculex*, Felt., Jo. N. Y. Mus. Bull., 79, Ent.  
22, App. 391c [Genotype, *Culex syl-  
vestris*, Theo.].
- Finlaya*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 281, (1903)  
[Genotype, *F. poicilia*, Theo.]; *id.*,  
loc. cit., IV, 520; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc.,  
XXVI, 32; Blanch., Moustiques, 415,  
630; Brun., R. I. M., I, 360; *id.*, loc.  
cit., IV, 485; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 60.
- Geitonomyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 134, 1908  
[Genotype, *Culex cæcus*, Theo.].

- ? *Gilesia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 233, (1903) [Genotype, *G. aculeata*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 60.
- ? *Gualteria*, Lutz in Bourroul, Mosq., Braz., 49, (?54), 1904; [Genotype, *G. oswaldii*, Ltz.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 61; Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 21; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 240; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 117.
- Howardina*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 287, Pl. XV, (1903) [Genotype, *Culex walkeri*, Theo.]; Dyar, P. Ent. S. Wash., VII, 49; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 214; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 200, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 21; Blanch., Moustiques, 415; Brun., R. I. M., I, 338; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 456; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 62; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 131.
- Lepidoplatys*, Coq., Science, XXIII, 314, (1906) [Genotype, *Culex squamiger*, Coq.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 63.
- Lepidotomyia*, (I), Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 80, (1905) [Genotype, *L. alboscutellata*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 63; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 249, (note) [sunk in *Reedomysia*].
- Lepidotomyia*, (II), Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 22, (1905) [Genotype, *L. magna*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 249; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 249; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 458; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 63.
- Leslieomyia*, Chris., Paludism, II, 68, (1911) [Genotype, *L. tæniorhynchoides*, Chris.].
- Mimetoculex*, Theo., 3rd Rpt. Wellc. Lab., 258, (1908) [Genotype, *M. kingii*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 408.
- ? *Molpemyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 479, (1910) [Genotype, *M. purpurea*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 65.
- Myxosquamus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 225, (1910) [Genotype, *M. confusus*, Theo.].



- Neopecomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 261,  
(1910) [Genotype, *N. uniannulata*,  
Theo.].
- Pecomyia*, Theo., Jo. Econ. Biol., I, (1), 214,  
(1905) [Genotype, *P. maculata*, Theo.];  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 265.
- Phagomyia*, Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI,  
21, (1905) [Genotype, *Steg. guber-*  
*natoris*, Giles]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV,  
223; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 224 [table of spp.];  
Brun., R. I. M., I, 338; *id.*, loc. cit.,  
IV, 456; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 68.
- Polyleptomyia*, Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI,  
21, (1905) [Genotype, *P. albocephala*,  
Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 223.
- Protoculex*, Felt, N. Y. Mus. Bull., 79, Ent.  
22, App. 391d, (1904) [Genotype,  
*Culex serratus*, Theo.].
- Protomacleaya*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV,  
253, (1907) [Genotype, *Culex triseria-*  
*tus*, Say.].
- Pseudocarrollia*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 12, (1910)  
[Genotype, *P. lophoventralis*, Theo.];  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 186; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 454; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 69.
- Pseudoculex*, Dyar, P. Ent. S. Wash., VII,  
45, (1905) [Genotype, *Culex aurifer*,  
Coq.].
- Pseudograbhamia*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI,  
243, (1905) [Genotype, *P. maculata*,  
Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 314;  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 460; *id.*, loc. cit.,  
X, 69.
- Pseudohowardina*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV,  
223, (1907) [Genotype, *Culex trivit-*  
*tata*, Coq.].
- Pseudoskusea*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 192,  
(1907) [Genotype, *Skusea multiplex*,  
Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 69.
- Reedomyia*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 94,  
(1905) [Genotype, *R. pampangensis*,  
Ludl.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 257

- [table of spp.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 252;  
 Brun., R. I. M., I, 362; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 IV, 486; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 70.  
 ? *Stegoc nops*, Lutz., Imprensa Med., (1906),  
 [?nom. nud.]; Peryassu, Os. Culic.  
 Braz., 34; (1908); Brun., R. I. M., X,  
 71.  
*Stenoscutus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 263,  
 (1910) [Genotype, *S. africanus*, Theo.].

**alboscuteUellatus**, Theobald.

- Lepidotomyia alboscuteUellata*, Theo., Ann.  
 Mus. Hung., III, 80, (1905)<sup>1</sup>; Leic.,  
 Culic. Malaya, 132<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 339<sup>3</sup>.  
*Reedomyia alboscuteUellata*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., IV, 261, fig. 80; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 IV, 487<sup>4</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 257<sup>6</sup>,  
 (*alboscuteUella laps.*).  
*Ochlerotatus alboscuteUellatus*, Brun., R. I.  
 M., XVII, 139<sup>6</sup>.  
 Matala (Ceylon) (White).  
 —————  
<sup>2</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Kuala Lumpur.  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>6</sup> Papua.

**albotæniatus**, Leicester.

- Danielsia albotæniata*, Leic. in Theo.,  
 Entom., XXXVII, 111<sup>1</sup>, (1904); Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 241, fig. 72; Brun.,  
 R. I. M., I, 338<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 458;  
 Leic., Culic. Malaya, 117<sup>3</sup>.  
*Ochlerotatus albotæniatus*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
 XVII, 139<sup>4</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R.,  
 VIII, 320<sup>5</sup>.  
<sup>5</sup> Matala, Ceylon.  
 —————  
<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> F. M. S.

**dorsalis**, Meigen.

- Culex dorsalis*, Mg., Syst. Besch., IV, Peshawar (Pusa Coll.).  
 242, 18, 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, (1818); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VI, —————  
 242, 18, (1830); *id.*, Abbild. Ent. <sup>1</sup> Europe.  
 Zweifl. Ins., I, Pl. II, 4; Ruthe, Isis, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> N. Africa.  
 (1831), XI, 1204; Staeg., Kröj., Nat.  
 Tidd., II, 554, 9; Wlk., List. Dipt.  
 B. M., I, 3; Zett., Dipt. Scand., IX,  
 3465, 12; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XI, 4344, 12;  
 Sch., F. Aust., II, 626, 3; Wulp., Dipt.

- Neerl., I, 325, 2; Siebke, Cat. Dipt. Norveg., 192, 7; Kow., Cat. Ins. Fam. Bohem., II, dipt., 5; Piff., E. M. M., (2) VI, (XXXI), 227; Aust., *loc. cit.*, (2) VI, (XXXI), 228; Fic., B. Ent. S. Ital., XXVIII, 264, 14; Wulp. & Meij., New. Naaml. Nederl. Dipt., 23; Thal., F. Reg. Hung., Dipt., 15, 6; Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 259; Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 16, Pl. XXI, 84.
- Grabhamia dorsalis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 251; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 277.
- Ochlerotatus dorsalis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 248; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 217, fig. 6b, [larva]; Waterst., *loc. cit.*, IX, 7, figs. 2, 3.
- ? \**Culex ægypti*, Linn., Hasselquist. Palestina Reise, 470, (1762)<sup>2</sup>.
- Ochlerotatus ægypti*, Gough, [nec. L.], B. Ent. R., V, 135<sup>3</sup>.
- Grabhamia subtilis*, Ed. & Et. Sergeant, Bull. Mus. Paris, XI, 240, (1905)<sup>4</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 278.
- Grabhamia willcocksii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 296, (1907); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 278.
- greeni**, Theobald.
- Howardina greenii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 289<sup>1</sup>, figs. 160, 161, (1903); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 221<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 338<sup>3</sup>; Blanch., Moustiques, 416; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 131<sup>4</sup>.
- Ochlerotatus greenii*, James, I. J. Med. R. II, 262<sup>5</sup>; White, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 319<sup>4</sup>.
- gubernatoris**, Giles.
- Culex gubernatoris*, Giles, Bom. Jo., XIII, 607, (1901), [provis. descr.]; *id.*, Entom., XXXIV, 194; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 314, fig. 97.
- <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Peradeniya.  
<sup>5</sup> Colombo.  
<sup>6</sup> Matale.  
<sup>1, 6</sup> Allahabad.  
<sup>3, 4, 6, 10</sup> Pusa.  
<sup>6, 8, 9, 10</sup> Purnea.  
<sup>5, 6, 11, 12</sup> Bombay.

\* For another possible identification of this description see *Stegomyia fasciata*, F.



*Stegomyia gubernatoris*, Giles, Hand-<sup>2</sup> Colombo.  
book, (2nd edn.), 380; Blanch., Mous-<sup>7</sup> Matala.  
tiques, 261; Bentley, Malaria in Bom-  
bay, 62<sup>5</sup>; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt.,<sup>6</sup> Philippines.  
(1915-16), 83<sup>4</sup>.

*Phagomyia gubernatoris*, Theo., Gen.  
Ins. fasc., XXVI, 22; *id.*, Monog.  
Culic., IV, 250; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
338<sup>1</sup>.

*Ochlerotatus gubernatoris*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 226; James, I. J. Med. R., II,  
262<sup>2</sup>; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1916-  
17), 101<sup>3</sup>, [breeding places]; Stanton,  
B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far  
East. ports]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
136-137<sup>6</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII,  
317<sup>7</sup>.

*Pseudocarrollia lophoventralis*, Theo.,  
R. I. M., IV, 13<sup>8</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog.  
Culic., V, 186; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
454<sup>9</sup>.

*Ochlerotatus lophoventralis*, Edw., B.  
Ent. R., VII, 214, [maintained as  
good sp.]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
140-1<sup>10</sup>.

*Lepidotomyia* (II) *magna*, Theo., Gen.  
Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 22<sup>11</sup>, (1905); *id.*,  
Monog. Culic., IV, 250; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
V, 250<sup>12</sup>.

#### **imprimens**, Walker.

*Culex imprimens*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon.,<sup>7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Sukna-  
V, 144<sup>1</sup>, (1861); Giles, Handbook, 262;  
*id.*, (2nd edn.), 411, [*imprimiens*, *laps.*];<sup>1, 2, 10</sup> Amboina.  
Blanch., Moustiques, 306; Theo., Gen.<sup>3, 10</sup> Malaya.  
Ins. Fasc., XXVI, 26, [*imprimiens*,  
*laps.*]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 348<sup>2</sup>.

*Ochlerotatus imprimens*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 228; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
136<sup>10</sup>.

? *Culex auratus*, Le c. Culic. Malaya,  
153<sup>3</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV 467.

*Culicada suknaensis*, Theo., R. I. M., IV,  
21<sup>7</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,  
297<sup>8</sup>, fig. 139; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 462<sup>9</sup>.

**jamesi**, Edwards.

*Ochlerotatus jamesii*, Edw., B. Ent. R., <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Colombo.  
V, 77<sup>1</sup>, (1914); James, I. J. Med. R., <sup>3</sup> Galle.  
II, 262<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 141<sup>3</sup>.

**lowisi**, Theobald.

*Reedomyia lowisii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 2</sup> Andamans.  
V, 257<sup>1</sup>, figs. 121-124, (1910). <sup>1, 2</sup> Galle.  
*Ochlerotatus lowisii*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 140<sup>2</sup>.

**mediolineatus**, Theobald.

*Culex mediolineatus*, Theo., Monog. <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Thayetmyo.  
Culic., II, 113<sup>1</sup>, (1901); Giles, Hand- (U. Burma).  
book, (2nd edn.), 431; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 369.  
*Ochlerotatus mediolineatus*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 228; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
137-8<sup>2</sup>.  
*Culex trilineatus*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
II, 105<sup>3</sup>, (1901); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 359;  
Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 464;  
Blanch., Moustiques, 330; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 476<sup>4</sup>.

**nigripes**, Zetterstedt.

*Culex nigripes*, Zett., Ins. Lapp., 807, 6,  
(1838); Staeg., Kröj. Nat. Tid., II,  
553, 4; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, n. s., I, 349, 1;  
Zett., Dipt. Scand., IX, 3458, 5;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, XII, 4836, 5; Holmgr.,  
K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., VIII,  
(5), 36; *id.*, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad.  
Förhandl., XXIX, 104; O.-S., Cat.  
Dipt. N. Amer., (2nd edn.), 18; Fic.,  
B. Ent. S. Ital., XXVIII, 291, 42;  
Lundb., Viden. Meddel., 296, 84;  
Jacob., Ins. Nov. Zemb., 31, 41, 49;

- Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 263<sup>3</sup>; Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., II, 93, fig. 194, 260, <sup>1, 2</sup> Deosai Plateau  
 [map of distribution]; Brun., R. I. M., (Kashmir, 13,000 ft.).  
 I, 350<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 160<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ochlerotatus nigripes*, Lund., Biol. Dan. <sup>3</sup> Circumpolar.  
 Culic., 79, Pl. IX, [larva].  
*Culex caspius*, Curt., [nec. Pallas], 2nd  
 Voy. J. C. Ross, (App.), LXXXVI, 26,  
 (1831).  
<sup>2</sup> *Culex impiger*, Wlk., List. Dipt. B. M.,  
 I, 6, (1848).  
<sup>2</sup> *Culex implacabilis*, Wlk., List. Dipt.  
 B. M., I, 7, (1848).  
*Culex pipiens*, Fb., [nec. L.], Faun.  
 Groenld., 209, 171, (1780).

**niveoscutellatus**, Theobald.

- Reedomyia niveoscutellata*, Theo., Jo. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> India.  
 Econ. Biol., I, 22, Pl. III, 5<sup>1</sup>, (1905);  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 259, fig. 79; <sup>2, 3</sup> Philippines.  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 487<sup>2</sup>.  
*Ochlerotatus niveoscutellatus*, Brun., R. I.  
 M., XVII, 139<sup>3</sup>.

**niveus**, Ludlow.

- Stegomyia nivea*, Ludl., Jo. N. Y. Ent. S., <sup>9</sup> Lushai Hills.  
 XI, 139, (1903)<sup>1</sup>; Leic., Culic. Malaya, <sup>4, 5, 7</sup> Andamans.  
 87<sup>2</sup>.  
*Scutomyia nivea*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>9</sup> Sylhet.  
 V, 203; Brun., R. I. M., I, 336<sup>3</sup>; *id.*,  
 loc. cit., IV, 452. <sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7</sup> F. M. S.  
*Ochlerotatus niveus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., <sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Philippines.  
 IV, 227; *id.*, loc. cit., VII, 211; Brun., <sup>8</sup> Japan.  
 R. I. M., XVII, 139<sup>4</sup>.  
*Aedes niveus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., XII,  
 318<sup>8</sup>.  
*Stegomyia albolateralis*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
 II, 289, (1908); *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
 IV, Pl. I, Pl. III; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 179,  
 fig. 67; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 444;  
*id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 140<sup>9</sup>.



*Stegomyia pseudonivea*, Theo., Ann. Mus.  
Hung., III, 75, (1903); *id.*, Monog.  
Culic., V, 176<sup>5</sup>, fig. 64, 65; Brun.,  
R. I. M., I, 332; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 448<sup>8</sup>.

**oreophilus**, Edwards.

*Ochlerotatus oreophilus*, Edw., B. Ent. <sup>1, 2</sup> Murree Hills.  
R., VI, 357<sup>1</sup>, (1916); Pusa Bull., 89,  
58; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 141<sup>2</sup>.

**ostentatio**, Leicester.

*Aioretomyia ostentatio*, Leic., Culic. Ma- <sup>2, 3</sup> Peradeniya.  
laya, 193<sup>1</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 490. 

---

<sup>1, 2</sup> F. M. S.  
*Ochlerotatus ostentatio*, Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
IV, 228; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 140<sup>2</sup>.  
*Pseudohowardina chrysoscuta*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., V, 228, fig. 94<sup>3</sup>, (1910).

**pallidostriatus**, Theobald.

*Culex pallidostriatus*, Theo., Monog. <sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Madras City  
Culic., IV, 410<sup>1</sup>, fig. 175, (1907); *id.*, <sup>2, 3</sup> Peradeniya  
loc. cit., V, 362<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> India.  
*Ochlerotatus pallidostriatus*, Edw., B.  
Ent. R., IV, 228; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 140<sup>3</sup>.  
*Ochlerotatus ochraceus*, [p. p], Edw. [nec.  
Theo.], B. Ent. R., II, 250, (1911).  
*Culex parascelos*, Theo., R. I. M., IV,  
18, (1910)<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V,  
379<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 473<sup>6</sup>.

**piperselatus**, Giles.

*Stegomyia piperselata*, Giles in Theo., <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Jhansi.  
Monog. Culic. II, 316, (1901); *id.*, <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Gonda.  
Handbook, (2nd edn.), 372, [female  
only], Pl. XVI, 1a, b; Theo., Monog. <sup>7</sup> Pusa.  
Culic., V, 607<sup>1</sup>; Blanch., Moustiques, <sup>4, 5</sup> Madras City.  
264, [female only]; Brun., R. I. M., I, <sup>4, 5</sup> Galgamuwa  
332<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 448. (Ceylon).  
<sup>3</sup> Colombo.  
*Ochlerotatus piperselatus*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 227; James, I. J. Med. R.,  
II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 138<sup>4</sup>.

*Pseudograhamia maculata*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI, 243<sup>5</sup>, (1905); *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 314, fig. 109; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 460<sup>6</sup>; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1915-16), 83<sup>7</sup>.

**pseudotæniatus**, Giles.

- Stegomyia pseudotæniatus*, Giles, Bom. 1, 4 Bakloh.  
Jo., XIII, 606, (1901), [provis. descr.]; 2, 3, 4 Dehra Dun.  
*id.*, Entom., XXXIV, 192. 1, 4 Naini Tal.
- Stegomyia pseudotæniata*, Giles, Hand- 2, 3, 4 Lushai Hills.  
book, (2nd edn.), 379, Pl. XIV, 8, 10;  
Theo., Monog. Culic. I, 312, fig. 96,  
[larva]; *id.*, loc. cit., III, fig. 16,  
[larva]; Blanch., Moustiques, 261.
- Hulecoetomyia pseudotæniata*, Theo., 1, 3, 4 Philippines.  
R. I. M., II, 291; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
337; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 455<sup>2</sup>; Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., V, 222<sup>3</sup>, figs. 89-91.
- Ochlerotatus pseudotæniatus*, Prashad, I.  
J. Med. R., III, 500, Pl. XXX, fig. 3,  
[male genitalia]; *id.*, loc. cit., III, 503,  
Pl. XXXI, [halteres].
- Aedes pseudotæniatus*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 142<sup>4</sup>.

**pulchriventer**, Giles.

- Culex pulchriventer*, Giles, Bom. Jo., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Naini Tal  
XIII, 608<sup>1</sup>, (1901) [provis. descr.];  
*id.*, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 449, Pl.  
XVII; Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 48,  
Pl. XXIII, figs. 92, 170, 173, [larva,  
etc.]; Blanch., Moustiques, 338;  
Brun., R. I. M., I, 351<sup>2</sup>.
- Ochlerotatus pulchriventer*, Edw., B. Ent.  
R., IV, 228; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
137<sup>3</sup>.
- Howardina himalayana*, Giles, Jo. Trop.  
Med., VII, 384, (1904); Brun., R. I.  
M., IV, 456<sup>4</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
V, 221<sup>5</sup>.

**tæniorhynchoides**, Christophers.

*Leslieomyia tæniorhynchoides* Chris., <sup>1, 2</sup> India.  
Paludism, II, 68, (1911).

*Ochlerotatus tæniorhynchoides* Edw.,  
B. Ent. R., IV, 227; Brun., R. I.  
M., XVII, 141<sup>1</sup>.

*Pecomyia maculata*, Theo. [nec. Mg.], Jo.  
Econ. Biol., I, 24<sup>1</sup>, Pl. IV, 7, (1905);  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 266, figs. 82-  
84

**vexans**, Meigen.

*Culex vexans*, Mg., Syst. Besch., VI, 241<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2, 9</sup> India.  
(1830). <sup>2, 6, 13, 14, 15</sup> Ceylon.

*Ochlerotatus vexans*, Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
VII, 218; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 135-  
136<sup>2</sup> [notes on varieties]. <sup>17</sup> Madras City

*Aedes (Ecculex) vexans*, Dyar, Ins. Ins.  
Mens., VIII, 183<sup>3</sup>. <sup>1, 4</sup> Europe

*Culex articulatus*, Rond., B. Ent. S. Ital.,  
IV, 70<sup>4</sup>, (1832). <sup>5, 11, 16</sup> N. America.

*Aedes enochrus*, How., Dyar & Knab,  
Mosq. N. Amer., IV, 716<sup>5</sup>, (1907). <sup>12</sup> Fiji.

*Culicada eruthrosops* Theo., Monog.  
Culic. V 299, fig. 140<sup>6</sup>, (1910). <sup>8</sup> S. Africa.

*Culex hirsutum*, Ludl., Psyche, XVIII,  
126, (1911)<sup>7</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic. V,  
344<sup>8</sup>. <sup>3, 7</sup> Philippines.

*Culicada minuta*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 338, (1907)<sup>9</sup>. <sup>10</sup> Japan.

*Culex montcalmi*, Blanch., Moustiques,  
407, (1905)<sup>11</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
V, 347, [sinks in *sylvestris*]. <sup>17</sup> China.

*Culicada nipponii*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 337, (1907)<sup>10</sup>.

? *Culex nocturnus*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
III, 159, (1903)<sup>12</sup>.

*Culex pseudostenætrus*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., V, 343, fig. 154, (1910)<sup>15</sup>.

*Culex stenætrus*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 395, (1907)<sup>13</sup>.



*Ochlerotatus stenætrus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 228; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>14</sup>.

*Culex sylvestris*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 406, (1901)<sup>16</sup>.

*Culex vagans*, Theo., (nec Wied.), Monog. Culic., I, 411, (1901)<sup>17</sup>.

#### 15. *Theobaldia*, Neveu-Lemaire.

*Theobaldia*, Nev.-Lem., C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, LIV, 1331, (1902) [Genotype, *Culex annulatus*, Schrank.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 148, Pl. X; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 270, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 23; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 251; Brun., R. I. M., I, 339; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 459; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 72; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 169.

*Culiceta*, Felt, Jo. N. Y. Mus., Bull. 79; App. 391e, (1904) [Genotype, *Culex absobromus*, Ft.].

*Pseudotheobaldia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 271, (1907) [Genotype, *P. niveitæniata*, Theo.].

*Theobaldinella*, Blanch., Moustiques, -390, (1905), [nom. nov. for *Theobaldia*, supposed præocc.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 72.

#### *annulata*, Schrank.

*Culex annulatus*, Schrank, Beit. Naturg., 97<sup>1</sup>, (1776); *id.*, Ins. Aust., 984; Fb., Ent. Syst., IV, 400; *id.*, Syst. Antl., 35; Mg. Syst. Besch., I, 4; *id.*, Klass., 2; Mq., H. N. Dipt., I, 35; Sch., F. Aust., II, 626; O. S., Cat. Dipt. N. Am., 182; Wulp, Dipt. Neerl., 325; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 331, fig. 108, Pl. XV, 58; Meinert, Euceph. Myggenlarv., 376, Pl. I, 16, [larva]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 391, Pl. XV; Blanch., Moustiques, 280, fig. 206,

<sup>4, 6</sup> Bakloh (Punjab).

1, 6, 8, 13, 14 Europe.

2, 7 N. America.

3, 6, Mexico.

<sup>10</sup> Palestine.

<sup>9</sup> Mesopotamia.

Coq., Circ. No. 40; *id.*, Bull., 25, 20, (note); How., Mosq., 80; Ludl., Jo. N. Y. Ent. S., X, 31; O.-S., Biol. Cent. Amer., Dipt., I, 5<sup>5</sup>.

*Theobaldia annulata*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 148; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, Pl. I, 12; Brun., R. I. M., I, 339<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 459; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 169<sup>6</sup>; Ald., Cat. N. Amer. Dipt., 126<sup>7</sup>; Waterst., B. Ent. R., IX 9<sup>8</sup>; Barraud, loc. cit., X, 323<sup>9</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., XI, 395<sup>10</sup>; Edw., loc. cit., X, 137.

*Culex affinis*, Steph., Zool. Jo., IV, (1825)<sup>13</sup>; Staeg., Dipt. Dan., 554; Zett., Ins. Lapp., 806; *id.*, Dipt. Scand., IX, 3460.

*Culex variegatus*, Schrank, Ennm. Ins. Aust., 482<sup>14</sup>, (1781).

### **glaphyroptera**, Schiner.

*Culex glaphyropterus*, Sch., F. Aust., II, 628<sup>1</sup>, (1864); Fic., B. Ent. S. Ital., XXVIII, 247, 4; *id.*, loc. cit., XXXI, 192, 9, figs. 70, 71; Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 260; Giles, Handbook, 216; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 347, 1.

<sup>2, 3</sup> Dehra Dun.

<sup>2, 3</sup> Theog.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> C. & W. Europe.

*Theobaldia glaphyroptera*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 276<sup>2</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 237; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 169-170<sup>3</sup>.

*Pseudotheobaldia niveitæniata*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 272<sup>2</sup>, figs. 87-88; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 478.

### **indica**, Edwards.

*Theobaldia indica*, Edw., B. Ent. R., X, 137, (1920)<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Bakloh.

<sup>1</sup> Ambala.

<sup>1</sup> Dalhousie.

### **spathipalpis**, Rondani.

*Culex spathipalpis*, Rond., B. Ent. S. Ital., IV, 31, (1872); Theo., Monog. ———

<sup>2, 3</sup> Naini Tal.

- Culic., I, 339; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 392<sup>3</sup>, Pl. XV, 23-25; Fic., B. Ent. S. Ital., XXI, 86; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXVIII, 242, Pl. II, 8, 9, Pl. III, 7, 12, Pl. IV, 18, 21, 22, Pl. V, 31, 34; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XXXI, 94, figs. 72-75, 146; Blanch., Moustiques, 283, f. 209.
- Theobaldia spathipalpis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 154, Pl. X; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 276, [larva described]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 273<sup>1</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 340<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 459; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 170<sup>4</sup>; Prashad, I. J. Med. R., III, 500, Pl. XXX, fig. 5, [male genitalia]; Pringault, B. S. Path. Exot., XIV, 163, [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 107]<sup>5</sup> [carrying *Micrococcus melitensis*].
- Culex serratipes*, Becker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., IV, 78<sup>6</sup>, (1908).

### 16. Orthopodomyia, Theobald.

- Orthopodomyia*, Theo., Entom., XXXVII, 236, (1904) [Genotype, *O. albipes*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 527; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 470, [table of spp.]; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 175; Brun., R. I. M., I, 362; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 486; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 67; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 176; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 239; How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., IV, 778.
- Bancroftia*, Lutz in Borroul, Mosq. do Braz., 59, (1904) [Genotype, *B. albicosta*, Ltz.]; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 469.

### anopheloides, Giles.

- Mansonia anopheloides*, Giles, Jo. Trop. Med. VI, 315, (1903). <sup>3, 10, 11, 12, 13</sup> Travancore. <sup>2, 4, 10</sup> Ceylon.
- Finlaya anopheloides*, Brun., R. I. M., I. 361. <sup>10</sup> Andamans.



*Orthopodomyia anopheloides*, Edw., B. <sup>3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> F. M. S.  
Ent. R., IV, 239<sup>2</sup>; James, I. J. Med.  
R., II, 263<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
176, 177<sup>3</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII,  
317<sup>4</sup>.

*Orthopodomyia albipes*, Leic. in Theo.,  
Entom., XXXVII, 237<sup>5</sup>, (1904);  
Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 527; Leic.,  
Culic. Malaya, 176; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
362<sup>6</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 486; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, XVII, 177<sup>7</sup>.

*Orthopodomyia albipes* var. *nigritarsis*,  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 177<sup>8</sup>, (1908);  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 486<sup>9</sup>.

*Orthopodomyia maculata*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
IV, 29<sup>11</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
V, 473<sup>12</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 486<sup>13</sup>.

*Orthopodomyia maculipes*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., V, 470<sup>10</sup>, figs. 208-210, (1910);  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 486.

#### 17. *Tæniorhynchus*, Arribalzaga.

*Tæniorhynchus*, Arrib., Rev. Mus. la Plata,  
II, 147, (1891) [Genotype, *Culex titil-*  
*lans*, Wlk., as *tæniorhynchus*, Wd.];  
How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer.,  
III(1), 502, [regarding genotype];  
Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 190, [restric-  
ted]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 483; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, V, 419, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen.  
Ins. fasc., XXVI, 30, [modified]; *id.*,  
Nov. Culic., I, 18, [sinks *Mansonia*];  
Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 358;  
Blanch., Moustiques, 381, fig. 244;  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 163; Edw., B.  
Ent. R., II, 251; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
356; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 478; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, X, 72; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 147-8;  
Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 214,  
[general account].

*Coquilletidia*, Dyar, P. Ent. S. Wash., VII, 47, (1905) [Genotype, *Culex perturbans*, Wlk.].

*Mansonia*, Blanch., C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, LIII, 1046, [nom. nov. for *Panoplites*, præocc.]; *id.*, Moustiques, 375, 356, [table of spp.]; Theo., Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 31; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 494; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 446, [table of spp.]; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 171; Brun., R. I. M., I, 358; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 481; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 64; Martin, Le Boeuf & Roub., B. S. Path. Exot., [abst. Jo. T. Vet. Sci., III, 484-6], [trans. of 'nagana' by this genus].

*Panoplites*, Theo., Rpt. Mosq. Coll. B. M., 5, (1900) [Genotype, *Culex titillans*, Wlk. as *T. tæniorhynchus*, Wd.]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 350.

*Rhynchotænia*, Brethes, Ann. Mus. Buen. Ayres, XX, 470, (1910) [Genotype, *T. fasciolatus*, Arrib.].

### **brevicellulus**, Theobald.

*Tæniorhynchus brevicellulus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 212, figs. 255, 256, Pl. XXIII, 89, (1901); *id.*, loc. cit., III, 268; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 163<sup>6</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 357<sup>1</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 230; Brun., R. I. M., XVII<sup>2</sup>, 148-9; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, loc. cit., III, 257<sup>4</sup>.  
<sup>2, 5, 9, 10, 11</sup> Sylhet.  
<sup>2, 5</sup> Manipur.  
<sup>1, 2</sup> U. Burma.  
<sup>2, 5, 10, 11</sup> Bengal  
<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> Ceylon.  
<sup>1, 2, 6</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>2, 5</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>2, 4, 8</sup> Sumatra.  
<sup>7</sup> Papua.

*Chrysoconops brevicellulus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 438; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 481<sup>5</sup>.

*Tæniorhynchus acer*, Theo., (nec. Wlk.), Monog. Culic., II, 21, (1901)<sup>7</sup>.

*Chrysoconops fuscopteron*, Theo., Tijd. v. Ent., LIV, 239, (1911)<sup>8</sup>.

*Chrysoconops pygmaeus*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
IV, 300, (1908)<sup>9</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 25, Pl. I, Pl. III; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V,  
435<sup>10</sup>, figs. 192-195; Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 481<sup>11</sup>.

**ochraceus**, Theobald.

*Tæniorhynchus ochraceus*, Theo., Monog. Cherrapunji (Mrs. Fletcher).  
Culic., III, 263, fig. 140<sup>1</sup>, (1903);  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 164<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R.  
I. M., I, 358<sup>3</sup>.

*Chrysoconops ochraceus*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., V, 435<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
481.

*Ochlerotatus ochraceus*, (*p. p.*), Edw., B.  
Ent. R., II, 250; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 138<sup>5</sup>, (*p. p.*).

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Kuala Lumpur.

**18. Mansonioides**, Theobald.

*Mansonioides*, Theo., Monog. Culic. IV, 498,  
(1907) [Genotype, *M. 7-guttata*, Theo.];  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 452, [table of spp.];  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 483; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
X, 64; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 149;  
Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 253; Patton &  
Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., 215.

**annulifera**, Theobald.

*Panoplites annulifera*, Theo., Monog. <sup>5</sup> Sylhet.  
Culic., II, 183, fig. 224, Pl. XXX, 120, <sup>5</sup> Manipur.  
(1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), <sup>1</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Bengal.  
356, Pl. XIII, 8. <sup>1</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Madras

*Mansonia annulifera*, Theo., Monog. <sup>1</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>7</sup> Malabar Coast  
Culic., III, 274; Blanch., Moustiques, <sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Ceylon.  
380; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 174; Brun.,  
R. I. M., I, 359<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 482; <sup>1</sup>, <sup>5</sup> F. M. S.  
Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 183<sup>2</sup>. <sup>5</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>8</sup> Borneo.

*Mansonioides annuliferus*, Edw., B. Ent. <sup>1</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Philippines.  
R., IV, 230; James, I. J. Med. R., II, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>9</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Papua  
262<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 257;  
Iyengar, *loc. cit.*, 1920 Sci., Cong. No.,  
9<sup>4</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333,  
[distribution in far East. ports].



*Mansonioides annulifera*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 150<sup>5</sup>.

*Mansonioides 7-guttata*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 499<sup>6</sup>, figs. 226, 227, (1907); Cruick. & Wright, I. J. Med. R., I, 773<sup>7</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 483<sup>8</sup>.

*Mansonia 7-punctata*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 187<sup>9</sup>, (1905); *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 494<sup>10</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 359<sup>11</sup>.

**annulipes**, Walker.

*Culex annulipes*, Wlk., P. Linn. S. Lon., I, 6, (1857). <sup>4</sup> Calcutta. Assam (White).

*Panoplitus annulipes*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 185, Pl. XXX, 119. <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> F. M. S.

*Mansonia annulipes*, Blanch., Moustiques, 380; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 172; Brun., R. I. M., I, 359<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 482; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 447<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Java <sup>3</sup> Sumatra. <sup>1, 2, 4</sup> Philippines.

*Mansonioides annulipes*, Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 257<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports].

*Tæniorhynchus annulipes*, Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 148<sup>4</sup>.

*Culex dives*, Sch., Novara Reise, 31<sup>6</sup>, (1868); Giles, Handbook, 261.

*Culex nero*, Dol., Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind., XIV, 383<sup>5</sup>, Pl. V, 3, (1857); Giles, Handbook, 284.

**uniformis**, Theobald.

*Panoplitus uniformis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 180, Pl. XXX, 118, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 353, Pl. XIII, a-d. <sup>3, 6</sup> Manipur. <sup>3, 6</sup> Sylhet. <sup>3, 6</sup> Bengal. <sup>3</sup> Orissa.

*Mansonia uniformis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 270, fig. 144; Blanch., Moustiques, 379; Brun., R. I. M., I, 359<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 483<sup>3</sup>; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 171; Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 183<sup>4</sup>; Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62<sup>5</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 448<sup>6</sup>. <sup>1, 2</sup> Shahjahanpur. <sup>2, 3, 6</sup> Malabar Coast. <sup>4, 6, 7</sup> Ceylon. <sup>3</sup> Rangoon. <sup>5</sup> Bombay. <sup>2, 3, 6</sup> Philippines.

- Mansonioides uniformis*, James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>7</sup>; Simpson, B. Ent. R., II, 216; Edw., *loc. cit.*, II, 254; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 51, fig. 1, [male genitalia]; McFarl., *loc. cit.*, VI, 67<sup>9</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; Edw., *loc. cit.*, XI, 135; Heck. & Blanch., T. Vet. B., I, 287, [trypanosomes]; Johnson, B. Ent. R., IX, 325-332, [notes in Nigeria]; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 257; Ingram, B. Ent. R., III, 75, fig. 1, [larva and pupa].
- Panoplites africanus* var. *reversus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 189, (1901)<sup>11</sup>.
- Panoplites australiensis*, Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 355, (1902)<sup>12</sup>.
- ? *Panoplites seguini*, Lav., C. R. Soc. Biol., Paris, LIII, 992 (1901)<sup>13</sup>.
- ? *Mansonia seguini*, Blanch., Moustiques, 380; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 496<sup>14</sup>.

#### 19. *Banksinella*, Theobald.

- Banksinella*, Theo., Monog. Culic. IV, 468, (1907) [Genotype, *Culex luteolateralis*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 477, [*Banksiella*, *laps.*]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 56; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 402, [table of spp.].

#### *luteolateralis*, Theobald.

- Culex luteolateralis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 71<sup>2</sup>, Pl. XXVII, 108, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 448; Blanch., Moustiques, 278; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 160<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 349<sup>1</sup>.
- Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theo., Monog. Culic. IV, 469; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 477<sup>3</sup>, [*Banksiella*, *laps.*]; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 245; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, 6;

<sup>3</sup> Sumatra.

<sup>2</sup> Papua.

<sup>9</sup> Hongkong.

<sup>6</sup> Madagascar.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Africa

generally

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>6</sup> F. M. S.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>12</sup> Australia.

<sup>13</sup>, <sup>14</sup> Tonkin.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>6</sup> Sylhet.

<sup>5</sup> Colombo.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>6</sup> F. M. S.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup> Philippines.

<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>6</sup> Africa

generally.

*id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 274, [? *lineatopennis*, a good sp.]; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 124<sup>6</sup>.

*Tæniorhynchus lineatopennis*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 133<sup>7</sup>; (1905); Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 489; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 479.

*Banksinella lineatopennis*, Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports].

## 20. Culiciomyia, Theobald.

*Culiciomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV 227, (1907) [Genotype, *Culex inornata*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 229, [table of spp.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 456; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 58; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 234; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 151.

*Neomelanoconion*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 514, (1907) [male only] [Genotype, *Culex rima*, Theo.]; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 254.

*Pectinopalpus*, Theo., A. M. N. H. (8), V, 375, (1910) [Genotype, *P. fuscus*, Theo.].

*Trichorhynchus*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI, 241, (1905) [Genotype, *T. fuscus*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 270; Brun., R. I. M., I, 356; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 73.

*Trichorhynchomyia*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 477, (1912) [*nom. nov.* for *Trichorhynchus*, *præocc.*]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 73.

## **bahri**, Edwards.

*Culiciomyia bahri*, Edw., B. Ent. R., V, <sup>1, 2</sup> Badulla.  
79<sup>1</sup>, (1914); Brun., R. I. M., XVII, <sup>1, 2</sup> Hakgalla.  
152<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 2</sup> Peradeniya.

## **fragilis**, Ludlow.

*Culex fragilis*, Ludl., Jo. N. Y. Ent. S., <sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Ceylon (general).  
XI, 142, (1903); Theo., Monog. Culic.,



- IV, 424; Brun., R. I. M., I, 345<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, ————  
*loc. cit.*, IV, 469<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, <sup>9</sup> Sarawak.  
 164<sup>3</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Philippines.
- Culiciomyia fragilis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., V,  
 79, [note].
- Culiciomyia ceylonica*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., IV, 236, fig. 70, (1907); Brun.,  
 R. I. M., IV, 457<sup>4</sup>; James, I. J. Med.  
 R., II, 262<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
 152<sup>6</sup>.
- Trichorhynchus fuscus*, Theo., Bom. Jo.,  
 XVI, 242, Pl. A, 2, (1905); *id.*,  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 270; Edw., B. Ent.  
 R., III, 33; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 235;  
 Brun., R. I. M., I, 356<sup>7</sup>.
- Trichorhynchomyia fuscus*, Brun., R. I.  
 M., IV, 477.
- Culiciomyia fusca*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
 235; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 152;  
 White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 318<sup>8</sup>.
- Culiciomyia inornata*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., IV, 227, figs. 61-63, (1907);  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 457<sup>9</sup>.
- pallidithorax**, Theobald.
- Culex pallidithorax*, Theo., Jo. Econ. <sup>1, 5, 7</sup> India.  
 Biol., I, 32, (1905); Brun., R. I. M., I, <sup>3, 5, 6, 8</sup> Ceylon (general)  
 350<sup>1</sup>.
- Culex pallidithorax*, Theo., Monog. <sup>4</sup> Hongkong.  
 Culic., IV, 446, [emend.]; Brun., R. I.  
 M., IV, 473.
- Culiciomyia pallidithorax*, Edw., B.  
 Ent. R., IV, 235; James, I. J. Med.  
 R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; McFarl., B. Ent. R., VI,  
 67<sup>4</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 151<sup>5</sup>;  
 White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 318<sup>6</sup>.
- Culex albopleura*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 IV, 456, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
 466<sup>7</sup>.
- Culiciomyia annuloabdominalis*, Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., V, 236<sup>8</sup>, figs. 102, 103,  
 (1910).

**pulla**, Theobald.

- Culex pullus*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., <sup>4</sup> Colombo.  
 III, 87<sup>1</sup>, fig. 6, (1905); Brun., R. I. M.,  
 I, 351<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Papua.
- Culiciomyia pulla*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 IV, 232<sup>3</sup>, fig. 66; Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
 457; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>4</sup>;  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 152<sup>5</sup>.

**viridiventer**, Giles.

- Culex viridiventer*, Giles, Bom. Jo., XIII, <sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Naini Tal.  
 609, (1901)<sup>1</sup> [provis. desc.]; Theo., <sup>3, 6, 7</sup> Nepal.  
 Monog. Culic., II, 128, figs. 219, 220, <sup>4</sup> Matale, Ceylon  
 Pl. XXXIX, 116; Giles, Handbook,  
 (2nd edn.), 345, Pl. XVII, 12;  
 Blanch., Moustiques, 346; Brun., R.  
 I. M., I, 354<sup>2</sup>.
- Culiciomyia viridiventer*, Edw., B. Ent.  
 R., IV, 235; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
 151<sup>3</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 319<sup>4</sup>.
- Culex angulata*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 II, 324, (1901); Brun., R. I. M., I,  
 342<sup>5</sup>.
- Culex angulatus*, Blanch., Moustiques,  
 362; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 466.
- Culex longifurcatus*, Theo., [nec Becker],  
 R. I. M., IV, 19<sup>6</sup>, (1910).
- Culex pseudolongifurcatus*, Theo., Monog.  
 Culic., V, 366, (1910)<sup>7</sup>, [nom. nov.];  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 474.

**21. Lophoceratomyia**, Theobald.

- Lophoceratomyia*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung.,  
 III, 93, (1905) [Genotype, *L. fraudatrix*,  
 Theo.]; *id.*, Bom. Jo., XVI, 245;  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 471; Leic.,  
 Culic. Malaya, 119; Brun., R. I. M.,  
 X, 64; Edw., B. Ent. R., VII, 226,  
 [key to genus]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII,  
 152; Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 79.
- Cyathomyia*, Meij., Ann. Bot. Jard. Buitenzg,  
 2), Supp. III, 921, (1910) [Genotype,

*Culex jenseni*, Meij.] ; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 59 ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 168.

*Oculeomyia* (p. p.), Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 515, (1907) [Genotype, *O. sarawaki*, Theo.].

*Philodendromyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 515, (1907) [Genotype, *P. barkerii*, Theo.].

**mammilifer**, Leicester.

*Lophoceratomyia mammilifer*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 128<sup>1</sup>, (1908) ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 464 ; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 236 ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 154<sup>2</sup> ; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 317<sup>3</sup>.  
<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Kawkareik (L. Burma).  
<sup>3</sup> Matale (Ceylon).  
<sup>1, 2</sup> F. M. S.

*Lophoceratomyia bicornuta*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 25<sup>4</sup>, (1910) ; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 412<sup>5</sup>, figs. 178-182 ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 463<sup>6</sup>.

**minutissima**, Theobald.

*Culiciomyia minutissima*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 235, (1907) ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 457<sup>2</sup>.  
<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Ceylon (general).

*Lophoceratomyia minutissima*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 235 ; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup> ; Edw., B. Ent. R., V, 80, (note) ; McFarl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>4</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 153<sup>5</sup> ; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 317<sup>6</sup>.  
<sup>4</sup> Hongkong.

*Melanoconion juxtapallidiceps*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 456, (1910) ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 484<sup>8</sup>.

*Culiciomyia nigerrima*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 233, fig. 100, (1910) ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 457<sup>10</sup>.

**tæniata**, Leicester.

*Lophoceratomyia tæniata*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 127, (1908)<sup>1</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 465<sup>2</sup> ; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup> ; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 154<sup>4</sup>.  
<sup>3</sup> Colombo.  
<sup>1, 2, 4</sup> F. M. S.



**uniformis**, Theobald.

- Lophoceratomyia uniformis*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 93<sup>1</sup>, Pl. A, Pl. B, (1905); *id.*, Bom. Jo., XVI, 245; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 473; Edw., B. Ent. R., V, 80; *id.*, loc. cit., VII, 227; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 153<sup>4</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 317<sup>5</sup>.
- <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Ceylon (general).

22 **Protomelanoconion**, Theobald.

- Protomelanoconion*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 462, (1910) [Genotype, *P. fusca*, Theo.]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 69; Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 79

**brevipalpis**, Giles.

- Stegomyia brevipalpis*, Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 384<sup>1</sup>, Pl. XIV, 17-20, (1902); Blanch., Moustiques, 264; Brun., R. I. M., I, 329<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 445.
- <sup>1, 2, 5</sup> Shahjahanpur.  
<sup>4</sup> Pusa.  
<sup>3</sup> Colombo.  
<sup>6</sup> Matale (Ceylon).
- Culex brevipalpis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 146; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 607.
- <sup>7</sup> Siam.  
<sup>7</sup> Cochin China.
- Cyathomyia brevipalpis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 237; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333<sup>7</sup>, [distribution in far East. ports]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1916-17), 101<sup>4</sup>, [bionomics]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 168-9<sup>5</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 317<sup>6</sup>.
- <sup>8</sup> F. M. S.
- Protomelanoconion brevipalpis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., XII, 79.
- Melanoconion uniformis*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 136<sup>8</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 484.

23. **Culex**, Linnaeus.

- Culex*, L., Syst. Nat. Ed., X, 602, (1758) [Genotype, *Culex pipiens*, L.]; Mg.,

- Illig. Mag., II, 260; *id.*, Syst. Besch., I, 1; R.-D., Mem. S. H. Nat., Paris, III, 403; Zett., Dipt. Scand., IX, 3453; Sch., F. Aust., II, 625; Meinert, Eucephale Mygelaer, in Vidensk. Selsk., 6 R., Nat. og Math., Afd., III, (4), 1886, 375, [literature of transformations, etc.]; Giles, Handbook, 186; *id.*, loc. cit., (2nd edn.), 386; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 326; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 487; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 323, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 24, 25, [list of spp. of World]; Blanch., Moustiques, 267, 269, [table of spp.], 627, [suppy. table], 372, [list of uncertain spp.]; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 138, [table of groups]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 342; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 465; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 39, 42, 43; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 155-157; Alcock, Ent. Med. Off., 98; How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., III, (1), 215, 217; Edw., B. Ent. R., V, 63, [male hypopygium descr.]; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., Pl. XX, 1, [respiratory system], Pl. XXII, 7, [oesophagus], Pl. XXIX, 2, [ovarian tube] Pl. XXIII, [alimentary tract], Pl. XXXVIII, 3, [male genitalia] p. 214, [general account].
- Aedinus*, Lutz in Peryassu, Os. Culic. Braz., 36, (1908) [Genotype, *A. amazonensis*, Ltz.].
- Aporoculex*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 316, (1907) [Genotype, *A. punctipes*, Theo.].
- Climacura*, How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., III, 452, (1905) [Genotype, *Culex melanurus*, Coq.].
- Culicella*, Felt, N. Y. Mus. Bull., 79, Ent., 22, App. 391c, (1904) [Genotype, *Culex dyari*, Coq.]; *id.*, How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., III, 457

- Diceromyia*, Theo., IV Rpt. Wellc. Lab., B, 151, (1911) [Genotype, *D. africana*, Theo.].
- Eumelanomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 240, (1910) [Genotype, *E. inconspicua*, Theo.].
- Gnophodeomyia*, Theo., Jo. Econ. Biol., I, (1), 21, (1905) [Genotype, *G. inornata*, Theo.].
- Gnophodromyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 114, (1910) [*nom. nud.*, ? misprint for *Gnophodeomyia*].
- Heptaphlebomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 336, (1903) [Genotype, *H. simplex*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 531; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 481; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 41; *id.*, Entom., XXX, 156.
- Jamesia*, Chris., Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., n. s., XXV, 12, (1906) [Genotype, *Culex concolor*, R.-D., erected on larval characters only]; Brun., R. I. M., X, 62.
- Lasiconops*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 235, (1903) [Genotype, *L. poicilipes*, Theo.].
- Leucomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 372, Pl. IX, (1907) [Genotype, *Culex gelidus*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 311, [table of spp.].
- Lutzia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 155, (1903) [Genotype, *Culex bigotii*, Bell.].
- Maillotia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 274, (1907) [Genotype, *M. pilifera*, Theo.].
- Melanoconion*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 238, (1903) [Genotype, *Culex atratus*, Theo.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 507; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 455, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 32; Herrick., Ent. News, 382; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 136; Brun., R. I. M., I, 360; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 484; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 65; Dyar, P. Ent. S., Wash., VII, 49 [genotype].



- Melanoconium*, Blanch., Moustiques, 395  
[emended name].
- Melanoconops*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III,  
178, (1903) [*nom. nud.*].
- Microculex*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 461,  
(1907) [Genotype, *M. argentioumbrosus*, Theo.].
- Mimeteomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 210,  
(1910) [Genotype, *M. apicotriangulata*, Theo.].
- Mochlostyrax*, Dyar & Knab, Jo. N. Y. Ent.  
S., XIV, 223, (1906) [Genotype, *M. caudelli*, D. & K.].
- Neoculex*, Dyar, P. Ent. Soc. Wash., VII, 47,  
(1905) [Genotype, *Culex territans*,  
Wlk.].
- Neomelanoconion*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 514, (1907) [female only] [Genotype, *N. rima*, Theo.]; News., Dutt. & Todd, Ann. Trop. Med. Paras., I, 31 ;  
Brun., R. I. M., X, 66.
- Pneumaculex*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 523,  
(1907) [Genotype, *Culex signifer*,  
Coq.]; Dyar, P. Ent. S. Wash., VII,  
(1), [*nom. nud.*]; Brun., R. I. M.,  
X, 68.
- Popea*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 95, (1905)  
[Genotype, *P. lutea*, Ludl.]; Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., IV, 211 ; Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 485 ; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 69.
- Pseudoheptaphlebomyia*, Vent., B. Mus.,  
Paris, XI, 427, [*nom. nud.* ; Genotype, *P. madagascarensis*, Vent.].
- Rachisoura*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 207,  
(1910) [Genotype, *R. sylvestris*, Theo.].
- Theobaldiomyia*, Brun., R. I. M., IV, 462,  
(1912) [*nom. nov.* for *Leucomyia*,  
*præocc.*].
- Thomascina*, News. & Cart., Ann. Trop. Med.  
Paras., IV, 553, fig. 1, (1910-11)  
[Genotype, *Mansonia longipalpis*,  
N. & C.].

*Tinolestes*, Coq., P. Ent. S. Wash., VII, 185,  
(1906) [Genotype, *T. luteisquama*, Coq.].

*Trichopronomyia*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung.,  
III, 98, (1905) [Genotype, *T. annu-*  
*lata*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV,  
479; Brun., R. I. M., I, 356; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, IV, 477; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 73.

**bitæniorhynchus**, Giles.

*Culex bitæniorhynchus*, Giles, Bom. Jo., 1, 6, 7 Shahjahanpur.  
XIII, 607<sup>1</sup>, (1901) [prov. descr.]; *id.*, <sup>11</sup> Pusa.  
Entom., XXXIV, 196; Edw., B. Ent. 6, 8 Bengal.  
R., IV, 231; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 6, 8, 18 Sylhet.  
262<sup>2</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 257<sup>3</sup>; 6, 8, 18 Puri.  
McFarl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>4</sup>; Stanton, <sup>6</sup> Mandalay.  
*loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in far <sup>6, 18</sup> Manipur.  
East. ports]; White, I. J. Med. R., <sup>6, 7</sup> Madras.  
VIII, 317<sup>5</sup>. <sup>6, 7, 8, 10</sup> Travancore.

*Grabhamia bitæniorhynchus*, Brun., R. 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 19 Ceylon.  
I. M., XVII, 132<sup>6</sup>.

? *Culicelsa abdominalis*, Tayl., Rpt. Aust. 6, 11, 12, 17, 18 F. M. S.  
Inst. Trop. Med., 1911, 53, (1913). 3, 6, 13 Sumatra.

*Tæniorhynchus ager*, Giles in Theo., 6, 14, 15, 20 Borneo.  
Monog. Culic., II, 199, fig. 248, (1901); 6, 8 Philippines.  
*id.*, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 365; <sup>4</sup> Hongkong.  
Blanch., Moustiques, 385; Leic., Culic. 17, 20 China.  
Malaya, 168; Brun., R. I. M., I, 357<sup>7</sup>; <sup>17</sup> S. & W. Africa.  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 478<sup>8</sup>; Green, Spol.  
Zeyl., IV, 182<sup>9</sup>.

*Grabhamia ambiguus*, Theo., Monog.  
Culic., III, 248, (1903); Brun., R. I.  
M., I, 341<sup>10</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 461,  
[*ambigua*].

? *Tæniorhynchus domesticus*, Leic.,  
Culic. Malaya, 169<sup>11</sup>, (1908); Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 479<sup>12</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
X, 134.

*Culex infula*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I,  
370, (1901); Blanch., Moustiques,  
298; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 146; Brun.,  
R. I. M., I, 348<sup>13</sup>; Giles, Handbook,  
(2nd edn.), 407 [*infulus*].

*Oculeomyia sarawakii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 515<sup>14</sup>, fig. 236, 237, Pl. VI, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 485<sup>15</sup>.

*Grabhamia tæniarostris*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 299, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 461<sup>16</sup>.

*Tæniorhynchus tenax*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 198, Pl. XVII, 65, (1901); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, III, 259, fig. 236; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 365; Blanch., Moustiques, 386; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 167; Brun., R. I. M., I, 358<sup>17</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 480<sup>18</sup>; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1915-16), 83.

? *Tæniorhynchus tenax*, Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 182<sup>19</sup>.

*Tæniorhynchus tenax* var. *ocellata*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 488, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 480<sup>20</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 259.

**concolor**, Robineau-Desvoidy.

*Culex concolor*, R.-D., Mem. Soc. H. Nat., Paris, IV, 405, (1825); Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 107, fig. 203, Pl. XXXVIII, 109, 110; Giles, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 368; *id.*, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 454, Pl. XVII, 8a, b; Blanch., Moustiques, 365; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 154; Brun., R. I. M., I, 343<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 468<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 157; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>7</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., Pl. XVIII, 6, [clasper], Pl. XXXIV, 3, [larva]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1916-17), 101<sup>4</sup>, [bionomics]; Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62<sup>5</sup>; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Manipur

<sup>1, 2</sup> U. P.

<sup>1, 4</sup> Bihar

<sup>1, 2, 6</sup> Bengal.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Sylhet.

<sup>1</sup> Orissa.

<sup>5</sup> Bombay.

<sup>1, 2</sup> Malabar Coast.

<sup>1</sup> Madras.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Burma.

<sup>2</sup> Andamans.

<sup>7</sup> Ceylon.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Siam.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Malaysia.

(general).

<sup>1, 3</sup> Philippines.

<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> China.



**epidesmus**, Theobald.

*Taniorhynchus epidesmus*, Theo., R. I. 1, 2, 3 Bhogaon  
M., IV, 221, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., 4, 5, 6 Katihar  
V, 429<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 479<sup>3</sup>. 7 India.

*Culex epidesmus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
231.

*Grabhamia epidesmus*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 133.

*Taniorhynchus luteoabdominalis*, Theo.,  
R. I. M., IV, 23<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
V, 423<sup>5</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 479<sup>6</sup>.

*Grabhamia ochracea*, Theo., Jo. Econ.  
Biol., I, 25, (1905); *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 300; Brun., R. I. M., I, 341<sup>7</sup>.

**fatigans**, Wiedemann.

*Culex fatigans*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins.,  
I, 10, 17<sup>1</sup>, (1828); Big., Cat. Orient.  
Dipt., 251; Wulp., Cat. Dipt. S. Asia,  
33; Kert., Cat. Dipt., I, 259; Giles,  
Handbook, 298; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd  
edn.), 438, fig. 45, 440, [list of sub-  
spp.]; Theo., Monog. Culic. II, 151,  
fig. 234-236, Pl. XXIX, 114, 115,  
Pl. D, 155, [map of distribution], fig.  
238; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, Pl.  
II, 2; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, Pl. XVI  
[larva]; Blanch., Moustiques, 353,  
fig. 230, [as *pungens*], 231-234; Leic.,  
Culic. Malaya, 157; Brun., R. I. M. I.,  
344; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 468; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, XVII, 158-9; Trop. Agric.,  
XXXVI, 32, [in abstract]; Green,  
Spol. Zeyl., IV, 183; Chris., Rpt. King  
Inst., 1907, [abst. J. T. Vet. Sci., IV,  
228, [flagellates]; Gill, I. J. Med.  
R., II, 268, [minimum biting temp.];  
Cruick. & Wright, *loc. cit.*, I, 773, 784;  
James, *loc. cit.*, II, 262; Prashad, *loc.*  
*cit.*, II, 500, Pl. XXIX, 2, [male  
genitalia]; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 55,

Circumterrestrial in  
Warmer Regions.  
Universally distributed  
in Oriental Region.

- fig. 4, [genitalia]; Doane, *loc. cit.*, IV, 265; McFie, *loc. cit.*, VII, 277, [larval respiration]; McFie & Ingram, *loc. cit.*, VII, 73, [pupa]; Barraud, *loc. cit.*, X, 323; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 334; Patton & Cragg, T. B. Med. Ent., Pl. II, 4, [male antenna], Pl. XIV, 1, [exoskeleton], Pl. XXVII, 7, [salivary gland], Pl. XXXIV, 59, [egg], Pl. XXXVI, 2, [imago], Pl. XXXV, 16, [larva]; Fletcher, Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1915-16), 83; McDonald, B. Ent. R. VII, 259, [in latrines]; Edw., B. Ent. R., XI, 137; Dalziel, *loc. cit.*, XI, 253, [in crab holes]; Johns., *loc. cit.*, IX, 325-332, [Nigerian notes]; Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9; Barraud, B. Ent. R., XI, 394, [does not occur in Egypt]; Gill, R. S. Trop. Med. Hyg., XIV, 77, [transmission expts.]; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III, 257; Gough, B. Ent. R., V, 135; Lough, Jo. R. A. M. C., XXXVI, 137; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 320; Gill, *loc. cit.*, VIII, 666, [transmission expts.]; Chris., Sci. Mem. Med. Off. Ind., XLVI, 118-125, [Proteosoma transmission]; Cleland, etc., Jo. Hyg. Camb. XVIII, 217-254, [abst. R. A. E. (B), IX, 127], [not a dengue vector] Craig, Jo. Amer. Med. Ass., LXXV, 1171-6 [abst. R. A. E. (B) IX, 128] [not proved guiltless in dengue].
- Culex aestuans*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 11, (1828).
- Culex anxifer*, Coquerel in Big., A. S. Ent. Fr., (1858), VII, 117, (1859).
- Culex cartroni*, Vent., B. Mus., Paris, XI, 429, (1905)<sup>2</sup>.
- Culex christophersi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 453<sup>3</sup>, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 467.
- Type localities.  
<sup>1</sup> Ind. Or.  
<sup>2</sup> Madagascar.  
<sup>3</sup> India.  
<sup>4</sup> Argentina.  
<sup>5</sup> China.  
<sup>6</sup> S. Africa.  
<sup>7</sup> Calcutta.  
<sup>8</sup> Japan.  
<sup>9</sup> Sambalpur, C. P.

- \**Heteronycha delosa*, Arrib., Dipt. Argent., <sup>10</sup> N. America.  
56<sup>4</sup>, (1891). <sup>11, 12</sup> Hongkong.
- Culex fouchowensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
II, 137, figs. 224, 225, (1901)<sup>5</sup>; Brun.,  
R. I. M., I, 345; Blanch., Moustiques,  
344, [*fouchowensis*].
- Culex goughii*, Theo., S. Af. Ag. Dpt.,  
1st Vety. Rpt., 26, 8<sup>6</sup>, (1911) [male  
only].
- Culex osakensis*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 453<sup>8</sup>, (1907).
- Culex pallipes*, Mg., Syst. Besch., VII,  
1, (1838).
- Culex panalectoros*, Giles, Bom. Jo.,  
XIII, 608<sup>7</sup>, (1901).
- Armigeres panalectoros*, Giles, Handbook,  
(2nd edn.), 386.
- Desvoidya panalectoros*, Blanch., Mousti-  
ques, 266.
- Desvoidia panalectoros*, Theo., R. I. M.,  
IV, 5, [sinks].
- Blanchardiomyia panalectoros*, Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 442.
- Culex quasipipiens*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
II, 136<sup>9</sup>, fig. 223, (1901); Giles, Hand-  
book, (2nd edn.), 438; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 344; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
351.
- Culex quinquefasciatus*, Dyar & Knab,  
[? *nec* Say], P. Ent. Soc., Wash., XI,  
34<sup>10</sup>, (1909); How., Dyar & Knab,  
Mosq. N. Amer., III, 345; Dyar,  
Ins. Mens., IX, 32 [males swarming  
round man].
- Culex reesii*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II,  
145, fig. 232<sup>11</sup>, (1901); Giles, Hand-  
book, (2nd edn.), 449; Blanch., Mous-  
tiques, 361; Brun., R. I. M., I, 351.
- Culex sericeus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II,  
147, fig. 223, (1901)<sup>12</sup>; Giles, Hand-

---

\* I can find no reference to the erection of this genus.



book, (2nd edn.), 452; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 362; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
352; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 475.  
*Culex skusii*, Giles, Handbook, 292,  
(1900).

**fatigans var. luteoannulatus**, Theobald.

*Culex fatigans* var. *luteoannulatus*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., II, 159, (1901); Brun.,  
R. I. M., XVII, 159.

? *Culex pungens*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins.,  
I, 9, (1828).

? *Culex macleayi*, Skuse, P. Linn. S. N.  
S. W., (1896), 1745, (1896).

**fuscus**, Wiedemann.

*Culex fuscus*, Wd., Dipt. Exot., I, 9, 8, <sup>1, 4</sup> Ind. Or.  
(1821)<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 10; <sup>2, 4</sup> Hindustan.  
R.-D., Mem. S. H. Nat. Paris, III, 404, ———  
6; Wlk., List Dipt. B. M., I, 9; *id.*<sup>2</sup>, <sup>3, 4</sup> Malacca.  
P. Linn. S. Lon., I, 5, 3 & 105, 6<sup>3</sup>; <sup>3, 4</sup> Borneo.  
Big., Cat. Orient. Dipt., 251; Wulp.,  
Cat. Dipt. S. Asia, 33<sup>4</sup>; Kert., Cat.  
Dipt., I, 260; Giles, Handbook, 301;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd edn.), 455; Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., II, 167; *id.*, Gen. Ins.,  
Fasc. XXVI, 30; Blanch., Mous-  
tiques, 275; Brun., R. I. M., I, 345;  
*id.*, *l. c. cit.*, XVII, 158.

[Apparently not recognized as Indian  
since Walker, (1848).]

**fuscocephalus**, Theobald.

*Culex fuscocephalus*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 420, (1907); Brun., R. I. M., IV, <sup>2, 4</sup> Lushai Hills.  
469<sup>1</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 234; *id.*, <sup>2, 4</sup> Sylhet.  
*loc. cit.*, VII, 225; Brun., R. I. M., <sup>2, 4</sup> Calcutta.  
XVII, 166<sup>2</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, <sup>1, 2</sup> Travancore.  
333, [distribution in far East. ports]. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Ceylon.  
*Culex luteola*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V,  
378<sup>3</sup>, fig. 172, (1910); Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 471.

*Culex minor*, Theo., R. I. M., II, 298<sup>4</sup>,  
(1908); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, Pl. I; *id.*,  
Monog. Culic., V, 363, fig. 150; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 473.

*Culex taytayensis*, Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., <sup>2, 6</sup> Malaysia.  
IV, 545<sup>5</sup>, (1910); Brun., R. I. M., IV, <sup>2, 6</sup> Philippines.  
475.

*Culex uniformis*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
159<sup>6</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV,  
476.

**gelidus**, Theobald.

*Culex gelidus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, <sup>2</sup> Rangoon.  
20, Pl. XXXIV, 93, fig. 158, (1901); <sup>1, 2, 6, 8</sup> Bengal.  
Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 421; <sup>4, 5</sup> Pusa.  
Blanch., Moustiques, 316; Brun., R. <sup>2</sup> Madras City.  
I. M., I, 346<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 163<sup>2</sup>; <sup>2</sup> Malabar Coast.  
James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>3</sup>; Stanton, <sup>1, 2, 3, 7</sup> Ceylon.  
B. Ent. R., X, 333<sup>3</sup>, [distribution in  
far East. ports]; Howlett, Pusa Sci. <sup>1, 2, 9</sup> F. M. S.  
Rpt. (1914-15), 76<sup>4</sup>, [breeding places]; <sup>2</sup> Borneo.  
Fletcher, *loc. cit.*, (1915-16), 83<sup>5</sup>; Fry, <sup>1, 2</sup> Philippines.  
Malaria in Bengal, 36<sup>6</sup>; White, I. J.  
Med. R., VI I, 318<sup>7</sup>.

*Leucomyia gelida*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
IV, 372; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 147<sup>9</sup>;  
Iyengar, I. J. Med. R., 1920 Sci.  
Cong. No., 9<sup>8</sup>.

*Theobaldiomyia gelida*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 462.

**gelidus var. bipunctatus**, Theobald.

*Leucomyia gelida* var. *bipunctata*, Theo., <sup>1, 3</sup> India.  
Monog. Culic., IV, 374<sup>1</sup>, (1907); <sup>2</sup> Cochin.  
Cruick. & Wright, I. J. Med. R., I,  
773<sup>2</sup>. <sup>1, 3</sup> Sarawak.

*Culex gelidus* var. *bipunctatus*, Brun.,  
R. I. M., XVII, 163<sup>3</sup>.

**gelidus var. cuneatus**, Theobald.

*Culex gelidus* var. *cuneatus*, Theo., <sup>2</sup> Sylhet.  
Monog. Culic., II, 22, fig. 159, (1901); <sup>1, 2</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>2</sup> Puri.

Giles, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 368; Brun.,<sup>2</sup> Madras.  
R. I. M., I, 346<sup>1</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII,<sup>1, 2</sup> Travancore.  
163<sup>2</sup>.<sup>1, 2</sup> Ceylon.

**halifaxi**, Theobald.

*Culex halifaxi*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III,  
231, (1903); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 390<sup>1</sup>;  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 470<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,<sup>1, 2</sup> F. M. S.  
XVII, 164<sup>3</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,<sup>1, 2</sup> Philippines.  
234; Stanton, I. J. Med. R., III,<sup>5</sup> Matale, Ceylon.  
258<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distri-  
bution in far East. ports]; White,  
I. J. Med. R., VIII, 318<sup>5</sup>.  
*Culex multimaculosus*, Leic., Culic.  
Malaya, 155<sup>6</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 473.<sup>1, 2, 3, 6</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>4</sup> Sumatra.

**japonicus var. ceylonicus**, Theobald.

*Culex japonicus* var. *ceylonica*, Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., V, 391<sup>1</sup>, (1910).<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Peradeniya.  
*Culex japonicus* var. *ceylonicus*, Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 471<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII,  
167<sup>4</sup>.  
*Culex japonicus*, Brun., R. I. M. I 348  
[ *partim.* ]<sup>2</sup>.

**mimeticus**, Noë.

*Culex mimeticus*, Noë, B. S. Ent. Ital.,  
XXXI, 240<sup>1</sup>, (1899); Giles, Hand-  
book, 202; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd edn.),  
389, Pl. XV, 16-18; Theo., Monog.  
Culic., I, 329, Pl. XVI, 63; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 271; Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
139<sup>2</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 349<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, IV, 472<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 161<sup>5</sup>;  
Fletcher, Pusa Bull. 89, 58; James,  
I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>6</sup>; Edw., B. Ent.  
R., VI., 359<sup>7</sup>; Waterst., *loc. cit.*, IX,  
9<sup>8</sup>; Barraud., *loc. cit.*, XI, 395<sup>9</sup>;  
McFarl., *loc. cit.*, VI, 67<sup>10</sup>.  
<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Theog.  
<sup>3, 5</sup> Punjab, 6,000'.  
<sup>4, 5</sup> Nepal.  
<sup>4, 5</sup> Lushai Hills.  
<sup>3, 5, 7</sup> Nilgiris.  
<sup>4, 5, 8</sup> Ceylon.  
<sup>3, 5</sup> Kanara District.  
<sup>1, 5, 8</sup> S. Europe.  
<sup>5</sup> Cyprus.  
<sup>11</sup> Caspian Sea.  
<sup>11</sup> Caspian Sea.  
<sup>5, 9</sup> Patestine.  
<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> F. M. S.



\*? *Culex hyrcanus*, Pallas, Reise Russ. Reich.<sup>11</sup>, (1771).

[Many of these references probably refer to *C. mimulus*, Edw. True *mimeticus* in the Orient seems confined to the hills.]

**mimulus**, Edwards.

*Culex mimulus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., V, <sup>2</sup> India.  
284<sup>1</sup>, (1915); Brun., R. I. M., XVII, <sup>2, 3</sup> Ceylon.  
167<sup>2</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 318<sup>3</sup>.  
<sup>2</sup> Malaysia.  
<sup>1</sup> Sarawak.

**nilgiricus**, Edwards.

*Culex nilgiricus*, Edw., B. Ent. R., VI, <sup>1, 2</sup> Utakamund (Nil-  
358, fig. 1<sup>1</sup>, (1916); Brun., R. I. M., giris)  
XVII, 167<sup>2</sup>; Fletcher, Pusa Bull. 89,  
58.

**sinensis**, Theobald.

*Culex gelidus* var. *sinensis*, Theo., Monog. <sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Puri  
Culic., III, 180<sup>1</sup>, (1903).  
*Leucomyia sinensis*, id., R. I. M., IV, <sup>5, 6</sup> F. M. S.  
20<sup>2</sup>, (1910); id., Monog. Culic., V, <sup>1, 3, 5</sup> China.  
313<sup>3</sup>.  
*Theobaldiomyia sinensis*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 463<sup>4</sup>.  
*Culex sinensis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV,  
231; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 164<sup>5</sup>.  
*Culex sepositus*, Leic., Culic. Malaya,  
152, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 475<sup>6</sup>.  
*Tæniorhynchus tenax*, Leic., (nec. Theo.),  
Culic. Malaya, 167, (1908).

**sitiens**, Wiedemann.

*Culex sitiens*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, <sup>8</sup> Punjab.  
542<sup>1</sup>, (1828); Wulp., Cat. Dipt. S. <sup>8</sup> United Provinces.  
Asia, 33<sup>2</sup>; Cruick. & Wright, I. J. Med. <sup>9</sup> Bihar.  
R., I, 773<sup>3</sup>; James, loc. cit., II, 262<sup>4</sup>; <sup>8, 10, 14</sup> Bengal  
Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 232; McFarl., <sup>6, 10</sup> Sylhet.

\* For another possible identification of this description see *Anopheles sinensis*, Wd.

- loc. cit.*, VI, 67<sup>5</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, <sup>8</sup> Madras.  
 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; <sup>3, 8</sup> Malabar Coast.  
 Edw., *loc. cit.*, XI, 137; Balf., *loc. cit.*, <sup>4, 6, 8</sup> Ceylon.  
 XII, 129, [in saline water]; Brun., <sup>10</sup> Orissa.  
 R. I. M., XVII, 159-160<sup>6</sup>; Fletcher,  
 Pusa Sci. Rpt., (1915-16), 83<sup>9</sup>.  


---

*Culex annulirostris*, Skuse, Proc. Linn.  
 S. N. S. W., (2) III, 1737, (1889).  
*Culex gnophodes*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>6, 7, 8, 10</sup> F. M. S.  
 III, 163, (1903); Leic., Culic. Malaya, <sup>1, 2</sup> Sumatra.  
 145; Brun., R. I. M., I, 347<sup>7</sup>. <sup>12, 13</sup> Celebes.  
*Culex impellens*, Wlk., (*nec* Theo.), P. <sup>6, 8</sup> Philippines.  
 Linn S. Lon., IV, 91, (1860)<sup>12</sup>; Wulp., <sup>5</sup> Hongkong.  
 Cat. Dipt. S. Asia, 34<sup>13</sup>; Iyengar, I. J. <sup>6, 10, 15</sup> Mauritius.  
 Med. R., 1920 Sci. Cong. No., 9<sup>14</sup>.  
*Culex microannulatus*, Theo., Monog. <sup>11, 16, 17</sup> E. Africa.  
 Culic., I, 353, Pl. XVIII, 69, fig. 118,  
 b, d, (1901); Blanch., Moustiques, 292;  
 Leic., Culic. Malaya, 140; Brun., R.  
 I. M., I, 349<sup>8</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 472<sup>10</sup>.  
*Tæniorhynchus microannulatus*, Neave,  
 B. Ent. R., III, 313<sup>11</sup>.  
*Culex ronaldii*, Charm., Ann. Trop. Med.,  
 II, 259, (1908)<sup>15</sup>.  
*Culex salus*, Theo., III Rpt. Welle. Lab.,  
 256, (1909)<sup>16</sup>.  
*Culex somaliensis*, Nev.-Lem., Arch.  
 Paras., X, 254, (1906)<sup>17</sup>.

**tigripes**, Grandpré and Charmoy.

- Culex tigripes*, Grand. & Charm., Plan-  
 ters' Gaz. Press, (1900); Giles, Hand-  
 book, (2nd edn.), 407, Pl. XVI, 11;  
*id.*, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 368; Theo.,  
 Monog. Culic., III, figs. 120-122, [early  
 stages]; Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 261;  
 Brun., R. I. M., I, 352<sup>3</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
 IV, 475<sup>4</sup>; Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 183;  
 Bentley, Malaria in Bombay, 62<sup>6</sup>;  
 Johns., B. Ent. R., IX, 325-332<sup>7</sup>,  
 [Nigerian notes]; Enderl., Wien. Ent.  
 Zeit., XXXVIII, 47<sup>8</sup>; Theo., Nov. <sup>6</sup> Bombay.  
<sup>4, 9, 10</sup> Bengal.  
<sup>4, 6</sup> Sylhet.  
<sup>4</sup> Manipur.  
<sup>9, 10</sup> U. Burma.  
<sup>4, 5, 9</sup> Ceylon.  


---

<sup>3, 9, 10</sup> Philippines.  
<sup>3, 9</sup> F. M. S.  
<sup>3, 9, 10</sup> Queensland.  
<sup>3, 4, 7, 9, 10</sup> Africa  
 (general).

- Culic., I, 17, fig. 6, [male genitalia]; <sup>3, 8</sup> Madagascar.  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 161<sup>9</sup>; Theo., <sup>1</sup> Mauritius.  
 Monog. Culic., V, 392<sup>10</sup>; Charm., Ann. <sup>10</sup> Arabia  
 Trop. Med. Paras., II, (3), 262;  
 Banks, Phil. Jo. Sci., I, (9), 998.  
*Culex maculicrura*, Theo., Monog. Culic.,  
 II, 34, Pl XXII, 85, (1901).

**tipuliformis**, Theobald.

- Culex tipuliformis*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>1, 2</sup> Bakloh (Punjab).  
 II, 325, fig. 206<sup>1</sup>, (1901); Giles, Hand- <sup>5, 6</sup> Manipur.  
 book, (2nd edn.), 443; Blanch., Mousti-  
 ques, 363; Brun., R. I. M., I, 353; <sup>4, 7, 11</sup> Africa.  
 Edw., B. Ent. R., III, 31; Brun., R. I. <sup>11</sup> Madeira.  
 M., XVII, 164<sup>2</sup>; Barraud, B. Ent. R., <sup>8</sup> Mesopotamia.  
 X, 323<sup>8</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., XI, 394<sup>9</sup>. <sup>9, 12</sup> Egypt.  
*Culex creticus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., <sup>3, 9</sup> Levant  
 III, 189<sup>3</sup>, (1903).  
*Culex onderstepoortensis*, Theo., S. Af.  
 Dpt. Ag., 1st Vety. Rpt., 265<sup>4</sup>,  
 (1911).  
*Culex pettigrewi*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 5  
 (1910)<sup>5</sup>; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 351;  
 Brun., R. I. M., IV, 475; *id.*, loc.  
 cit., XVII, 167<sup>6</sup>.  
*Culex theileri*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III,  
 187, (1903); *id.*, loc. cit., V, 356<sup>7</sup>;  
 Edw., B. Ent. R., II, 262<sup>11</sup>; Gough,  
 loc. cit., V, 135<sup>12</sup>.

**trimaculatus**, Theobald.

- Culex trimaculatus*, Theo., Ann. Mus. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Bombay.  
 Hung., III, 86, fig. 5<sup>1</sup>, (1905); *id.*,  
 Monog. Culic., IV, 427<sup>2</sup>, fig. 187;  
 Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 163<sup>3</sup>.  
 [Apparently not recognized since its  
 description.]

**tritæniorhynchus**, Giles.

- Culex tritæniorhynchus*, Giles, Bom. Jo., <sup>3</sup> Bengal.  
 XIII, 606, (1901)<sup>1</sup>, [provis. descr.]; <sup>3</sup> Central India.  
*id.*, Entom., XXXIV, 192; *id.*, Hand- <sup>3, 10</sup> Bombay.  
 book, (2nd edn.), 401; Theo., Monog. <sup>3</sup> Madras.



Culic., I, 364, fig. 124; Blanch., Moustiques, 294; Brun., R. I. M., I, 355<sup>2</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 233; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 224, [distinctions of *sitiens*, *tritæniorhynchus* & *vishnui*]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 161<sup>3</sup>; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>4</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 257<sup>5</sup>; Ingram & McFie, B. Ent. R., VII, 73<sup>6</sup>, [pupa]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 149, [early stages]; Barraud, *loc. cit.*, X, 323; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 318<sup>8</sup>; Aust., B. Ent. R., XII, 116<sup>9</sup>.

*Culex annulus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 358, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 405; Blanch., Moustiques, 293; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 144; Brun., R. I. M., I, 343<sup>11</sup>.

*Culex biroi*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 82, Pl. I, (1905); *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 390, figs. 164, 165; Brun., R. I. M., I, 343<sup>10</sup>.

*Culex sitiens*, Theo., (*nec.* Wd.), Monog. Culic., I, 360, fig. 121, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 400; Blanch., Moustiques, 293; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 143; Brun., R. I. M., I, 352; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 475.

*Culex vishnui*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 355, figs. 119, 120a, (1901) [male only]; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 399, Pl. XVI, 5a, b, [male only]; Blanch., Moustiques, 293, [male only]; Theo., Monog. Culic., IV, 387, fig. 163, [male only]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 354; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 476.

*univittatus*, Theobald.

Shillong (White).

*Culex univittatus*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 29, fig. 161, Pl. XXII, 86, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 428,

<sup>1</sup> Singapore.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Madagascar.

- [*univittatus*, *laps.*]; Blanch., Moustiques, 321; Brun., R. I. M., I, 353<sup>1</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 356; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 163; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 58, [genitalia]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 67, fig. 5, [genitalia]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XI, 137<sup>3</sup>; Barraud., *loc. cit.*, XI, 394<sup>2</sup>.  
*Heptaphlebomyia montforti*, Vent., Arch. Paras., IX, 448<sup>4</sup>, (1905).

<sup>1</sup> Africa, S. and E.<sup>2</sup> Palestine.<sup>2</sup> Egypt.**vagans**, Wiedemann.

- Culex vagans*, Wd., Auss. Zweifl. Ins., I, 545<sup>1</sup>, (1828); Wlk., List. Dipt. B. M., I, 9; Wulp., Cat. Dipt. S. Asia, 33<sup>2</sup>; Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 411, fig. 146; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 14; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, V, 347<sup>3</sup>, [male described]; Giles, Handbook, 279; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, (2nd edn.), 414, Pl. XVI, 14; *id.*, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 368; Blanch., Moustiques, 304; Brun., R. I. M., I, 353<sup>4</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 476<sup>5</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 160<sup>6</sup>.

<sup>3</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>6</sup> Madras City :<sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>6</sup> Philippines.<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>6</sup> China.**vishnui**, Theobald.

- Culex vishnui*, Theo., Monog. Culic., I, 355, figs. 119, 120, Pl. XVIII, 66, (1901) [female only]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, fig. 162, Pl. V; Blanch., Moustiques, 293, [female only]; Brun., R. I. M., I, 354<sup>2</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 476<sup>3</sup>; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 233; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, VII, 225; Green, Spol. Zeyl., IV, 180<sup>4</sup>, [sucking a moth]; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 262<sup>5</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 257<sup>6</sup>; McFarl., B. Ent. R., VI, 67<sup>7</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; Edw., *loc. cit.*, XII, 77; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 162<sup>10</sup>.
- Culex impellens*, Theo., (*nec.* Wlk.), Monog. Culic., I, 362, figs. 122, 123, (1901); *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 15; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 399, Pl. XVI,

<sup>9</sup>, <sup>11</sup> United Provinces.<sup>8</sup> Punjab.<sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Nepal.<sup>3</sup>, <sup>10</sup> Sylhet.<sup>2</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Bengal.<sup>3</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Orissa.<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Central India<sup>2</sup> Madras.<sup>2</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Malabar Coast.<sup>2</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Ceylon.<sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Burma.<sup>3</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>8</sup>, <sup>9</sup>, <sup>13</sup> F. M. S<sup>6</sup> Sumatra.<sup>7</sup> Hongkong.<sup>10</sup>, <sup>9</sup> Celebes.<sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup>, <sup>12</sup>, <sup>14</sup> Java.<sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> Philippines.

3a, [female only]; Blanch., Moustiques, 294; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 142<sup>8</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., I, 347<sup>9</sup>; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 470<sup>11</sup>.

? *Culex mic otæniatus*, Theo., Tijd. v. Ent., LIV, 236<sup>12</sup>, (1911).

*Culex perplexus*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 150, (1908), Brun., R. I. M., IV, 473<sup>13</sup>.

*Culex pseudoinfula*, Theo., Tijd. v. Ent., LIV, 237<sup>14</sup>, (1911).

[The Indian localities, (Nilgiris, Madras North India), given by Brun., R. I. M., I, 343, for *Culex (Aedes) cantans*, Mg. are almost certainly the result of misidentification.]

#### SABETHINI.

Brun., R. I. M., X, 48; Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 554, 574, [*Metanoto richæ*].

#### 24. *Rachionotomyia*, Theobald.

*Rachionotomyia*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI, 248, (1905) [Genotype, *Wyeomyia aranoioides*, Theo., as *R. ceylonensis*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 518; Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 240; Brun., R. I. M., I, 368; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 485; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 70; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 180.

*Binotia*, Blanch., Arch. Paras., VIII, 478, (1904) [*nom. nov. for Runchomyia*, supposed præocc.].

*Colonemyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 233, (1908) [Genotype, *C. cæruleocephala*, Leic.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 498; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 58.

*Polylepidomyia*, Theo., Ann. Mus. Hung., III, 118, (1905) [Genotype, *P. argenteiventris*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 625; Brun., R. I. M., I, 366; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 502; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 68.



*Runchomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 319, (1903) [Genotype, *R. frontosa*, Theo.]; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 585; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 555; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 38; Brun., R. I. M., I, 365; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 493; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 71.

*Skeiromyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 248, (1908) [Genotype, *S. fusca*, Leic.]; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 500; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 71.

*Squamomyia*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 28, (1910) [Genotype, *S. inornata*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 529; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 489; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 71.

**affinis**, Edwards.

*Phoniomyia cæruleocephala*, Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 577<sup>1</sup>, fig. 252, (1910); <sup>1, 2</sup> Hakgala (Ceylon). Brun., R. I. M., IV, 502.

*Rachionotomyia affinis*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 241, (1913), [nom. nov. præocc. by *Colonemyia cæruleocephala*, Leic.]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 182<sup>2</sup>.

**aranoides**, Theobald.

*Wyeomyia aranoides*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 274, (1901); Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 499; Blanch., Moustiques, 425; Brun., R. I. M., I, 365<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Ceylon. <sup>3, 7, 8, 9</sup> Dawnat Hill (Lower Burma)

*Rachionotomyia aranoides*, Edw., B. Ent. R., IV, 241; James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>2</sup>; Stanton, B. Ent. R., X, 333, [distribution in far East. ports]; Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 181<sup>3</sup>; White, I. J. Med. R., VIII, 320<sup>4</sup>, [systematic position discussed]. <sup>1, 6</sup> Malaysia.

*Rachionotomyia ceylonensis*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI, 248, Pl. B, 6, (1905); Brun., R. I. M., I, 369<sup>5</sup>.

*Skeiromyia fusca*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 248, (1908)<sup>6</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 500

*Squamomyia inornata*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 28<sup>7</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 529<sup>8</sup>; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 489<sup>9</sup>.

25. **Wyeomyia**, Theobald.

*Wyeomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., II, 267, (1901) [Genotype, *W. grayii*, Theo.]; *id.*, Jo. Trop. Med., II, 235, [*nom. nud.*]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., III, 310, [restricted]; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 579; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 38; Blanch., Moustiques, 423; Giles, Handbook, (2nd edn.), 495; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 250; Brun., R. I. M., I, 365; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 501; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 73; *id.*, loc. cit., XVII, 182-3; How., Dyar & Knab, Mosq. N. Amer., IV, (1), 49.

*Bolbodeomyia*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 31, (1910) [Genotype, *B. complex*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 581; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 492; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 56.

*Dendromyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 213 (1903) [Genotype, *D. ulocoma*, Theo.]; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 603; *id.*, loc. cit., V, 587, [table of spp.]; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI, 39; Blanch., Moustiques, 426; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 25; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 502; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 59.

*Heinzmannia*, Ludl., Can. Ent., XXXVII, 130, (1905), (*Heizmannia*, laps.) [Genotype, *H. scintillans*, Ludl.]; Banks, Phil. I. Jo. Sci., I, 99; Brun., R. I. M., I, 366; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 61.

*Phoniomyia*, Theo., Monog. Culic., III, 311, (1903) [Genotype, *Wyeomyia longirostris*, Theo.]; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 598; *id.*, Gen. Ins., fasc., XXVI, 38; Blanch., Moustiques, 425; Leic., Culic. Malaya, 253; Brun., R. I. M., I, 365<sup>†</sup>; *id.*, loc. cit., IV, 502; *id.*, loc. cit., X, 68.

**complex, Theobald.**

*Bolbodeomyia complex*, Theo., R. I. M., <sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Dawnat Hills  
IV, 31<sup>1</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, (L. Burma).  
581<sup>2</sup>, figs. 253-255; Brun., R. I. M.,  
IV, 492<sup>3</sup>.

*Wyeomyia complex*, Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 184<sup>4</sup>.

**greeni,**

*Wyeomyia greenii*, Theo., Bom. Jo., XVI, <sup>1, 2</sup> Peradeniya.  
247<sup>1</sup>, Pl. B, 5, (1905); *id.*, Monog.  
Culic., IV, 596; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
366; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 501; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
XVII, 183<sup>2</sup>.

**26. Topomyia, Leicester.**

*Topomyia*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 238, (1908)  
[Genotype, *T. minor*, Leic.]; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 499; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 72;  
*id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 179.

*Pseudograhamia*, Theo., R. I. M., IV, 26,  
(1910) [Genotype, *P. aureoventer*,  
Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 551;  
Brun., R. I. M., IV, 460; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
X, 69.

**argenteoventralis, Leicester.**

*Topomyia argenteoventralis*, Leic., Culic. <sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Travancore.  
Malaya, 240<sup>1</sup>, (1908).

*Topomyia argyroventralis*, Brun., R. I. <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> F. M. S.  
M., IV, 499<sup>2</sup>, [*laps.*].

*Topomyia argenteoventralis*, Edw., B.  
Ent. R., IV, 240; Brun., R. I. M.,  
XVII, 179<sup>3</sup>.

*Pseudograhamia aureoventer*, Theo., R. I.  
M., IV, 27<sup>4</sup>, (1910); *id.*, Monog. Culic.,  
V, 551; Brun., R. I. M., IV, 460, 489<sup>5</sup>.

**27. Hodgesia, Theobald.**

*Hodgesia*, Theo., Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 17,  
(1904) [Genotype, *H. sanguinea*, Theo.];  
*id.*, Monog. Culic., IV, 579; *id.*, *loc.*  
*cit.*, V, 544; *id.*, Gen. Ins. fasc., XXVI,



40; Giles, Jo. Trop. Med., VII, 368;  
Leic., Culic. Malaya, 229; Blanch.,  
Moustiques, 631; Brun., R. I. M., I,  
367; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, IV, 500; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
X, 62; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, XVII, 179.

**malayi**, Leicester.

*Hodgesia malayi*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, <sup>3</sup> Colombo.  
231<sup>1</sup>, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 500; ———  
James, I. J. Med. R., II, 263<sup>3</sup>; Brun., <sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Kuala Lumpur.  
R. I. M., XVII, 179<sup>2</sup>.

28. **Harpagomyia**, de Meijere.

*Harpagomyia*, Meij., Tijd. v. Ent., LII, 165,  
(1909) [Genotype, *H. genurostris*, Leic.  
as *H. splendens*, Meij.]; *id.*, *loc. cit.*,  
LIV, 126, [metamorphoses]; Theo.,  
Monog. Culic., V, 547; Brun., R. I.  
M., IV, 504; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 61; *id.*,  
*loc. cit.*, XVII, 178; Edw., B. Ent. R.,  
IV, 240.

*Grahamia*, Theo., Rpt. Dr. Graham's  
coll., (1909) [Genotype, *G. trichoros-*  
*tris*, Theo.]; *id.*, Monog. Culic., V, 497,  
(note); Brun., R. I. M., X, 61.

*Malaya*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, 258, (1908)  
[Genotype, *M. genurostris*, Leic.]  
(Præocc. *Malaia*, Heller); Brun., R.  
I. M., IV, 503; *id.*, *loc. cit.*, X, 64.

**genurostris**, Leicester.

*Malaya genurostris*, Leic., Culic. Malaya, <sup>2</sup> Colombo.  
258, (1908); Brun., R. I. M., IV, 503<sup>1</sup>. ———

*Harpagomyia genurostris*, Edw., B. Ent. <sup>1</sup>, <sup>4</sup> F. M. S.  
R., IV, 240; James, I. J. Med. R., II, <sup>6</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>8</sup> Java.  
263<sup>2</sup>; Stanton, *loc. cit.*, III, 258<sup>3</sup>; <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> Philippines  
Brun., R. I. M., XVII, 178<sup>4</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Sumatra.

*Harpagomyia cæruleovittata*, Ludl.,  
Psyche, XVIII, 131<sup>5</sup>, (1911).

*Harpagomyia splendens*, Meij., Tijd. v.  
Ent., LII, 167<sup>6</sup>, Pl. X, 1-9, (1909);  
Theo., Monog. Culic., V, 550<sup>7</sup>; Brun.,  
R. I. M., IV, 504<sup>8</sup>.

## INDEX TO GENERA

- Acartomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Aedes*, 10.  
*Aedimorphus*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Aedinus*=Culex.  
*Aedeomyia*, 7.  
*Aedomia*=Aedeomyia.  
*Aioretomyia*=Aedes.  
*Aldrichia*=Anopheles.  
*Aldrichinella*=Anopheles.  
*Andersonia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Anisocheleomyia*=Uranotænia.  
*Anopheles*, 3.  
*Aporoculex*=Culex.  
*Armigeres*, 11.  
*Arribalzaga*=Anopheles.  
  
*Bancroftia*=Orthopodomyia.  
*Banksinella*, 19.  
*Bathosomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Binotia*=Rachionotomyia.  
*Blanchardiomyia*=Armigeres.  
*Bolbodeomyia*=Wyeomyia.  
*Boycia*=Mimomyia.  
*Brevirhynchus*=Leicestera.  
  
*Cacomia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Catageiomyia*=Aedes.  
*Cellia*=Anopheles.  
*Chaetomyia*=Leicesterial.  
*Chaoborus*, 1.  
*Christophersia*=Anopheles.  
*Christya*=Anopheles.  
*Chrysoconops*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Climacura*=Culex.  
*Cælodiazesis*=Anopheles.  
*Colonemyia*=Rachionotomyia.  
*Conopomyia*=Mimomyia.  
*Coquillettia*=Tæniorhynchus.  
*Corethra*=Chaoborus.  
*Corethrella*, 2.  
*Culex*, 23.  
*Culicada*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Culicella*=Culex.  
*Culicelsa*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Culiceta*=Theobaldia.  
*Culiciomyia*, 20.  
*Cyathomyia*=Lophoceratomyia.  
*Cyclolepidopteron*=Anopheles.  
*Cyclolepperon*=Anopheles.  
  
*Dactylomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Danielsia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Dasymyia*=Ficalbia.  
*Dendromyia*=Wyeomyia.  
  
*Desvoidia*=Armigeres.  
*Desvoidya*=Armigeres.  
*Diceromyia*=Culex.  
*Duttonia*=Ochlerotatus.  
  
*Eculex*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Etorleptiomyia*=Ficalbia.  
*Eumelanomyia*=Culex.  
  
*Feltinella*=Anopheles.  
*Ficalbia*, 8.  
*Finlaya*=Ochlerotatus.  
  
*Geitonomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Gilesia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Gnophodeomyia*=Culex.  
*Gnophodromyia*=Culex.  
*Grahamia*=Harpagomyia.  
*Grassia*=Anopheles.  
*Gualteria*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Gymnometopa*=Stegomyia.  
  
*Harpagomyia*, 28.  
*Heinzmannia*=Wyeomyia.  
*Heizmannia*=Wyeomyia.  
*Heptaplebotomyia*=Culex.  
*Heteronycha*=Aedes.  
*Hispidimyia*=Mimomyia.  
*Hodgesia*, 27.  
*Howardia*=Anopheles.  
*Howardina*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Hulecoetomyia*=Stegomyia.  
  
*Ingramia*=Ficalbia.  
*Inscules*=Stegomyia.  
  
*Jamesia*=Culex.  
  
*Kerteszia*=Anopheles.  
*Kingia*=Stegomyia.  
  
*Lasiocnops*=Culex.  
*Laverania*=Anopheles.  
*Leicestera*, 12.  
*Leicestriomyia*=Leicestera.  
*Lepidoplatys*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Lepidotomyia* (I)=Ochlerotatus.  
*Lepidotomyia* (II)=Ochlerotatus.  
*Leslieomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Leucomyia*=Culex.  
*Lophocelomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Lophoceratomyia*, 21.  
*Lophomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Lophoscelomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Ludlowia*=Mimomyia.  
*Lutzia*=Culex.

*Macleaya*=Aedes.  
*Maillotia*=Culex.  
*Malaya*=Harpagomyia.  
*Manguinhosia*=Anopheles.  
*Mansonia*=Taeniorhynchus.  
 Mansonioides, 18.  
*Megaculex*=Mimomyia.  
*Melanoconion*=Culex.  
*Melanoconium*=Culex.  
*Melanoconops*=Culex.  
*Memnemyia*=Anopheles.  
*Microculex*=Culex.  
*Mimeteomyia*=Culex.  
*Mimetoculex*=Ochlerotatus.  
 Mimomyia, 9.  
*Mochlostyrax*=Culex.  
*Molpemyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
 Mucidus, 5.  
*Myzotomus*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Myzomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Myzorhynchella*=Anopheles.  
*Myzorhynchus*=Anopheles.  
  
*Neocellia*=Anopheles.  
*Neoculex*=Culex.  
*Neomacleaya*=Aedes.  
*Neomelanoconion* (p. p.)=Culex.  
*Neomelanoconion* (p. p.)=Culiciomyia.  
*Neomyzomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Neopecomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Neostethopheles*=Anopheles.  
*Notonotricha*=Anopheles.  
*Nototricha*=Anopheles.  
*Nyssomyzomyia*=Anopheles.  
*Nyssorhynchus*=Anopheles.  
  
 Ochlerotatus, 14.  
*Oculeomyia*=Lophoceratomyia.  
*O'reillia*=Ficalbia.  
 Orthopodomyia, 16.  
  
*Panoplites*=Taeniorhynchus.  
*Patagiamyia*=Anopheles.  
*Pecomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pectinopalpus*=Culiciomyia.  
*Phagomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Philodendromyia*=Lophoceratomyia.  
*Phoniomyia*=Wyeomyia.  
*Pneumaculex*=Culex.  
*Polylepidomyia*=Rachionotomyia.  
*Polyleptomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Popea*=Culex.  
*Protoculex*=Ochlerotatus.

*Protomacleaya*=Ochlerotatus.  
 Protomelanoconion, 22.  
*Pseudocarrollia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pseudoculex*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pseudograbhamia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pseudograhamia*=Topomyia.  
*Pseudoheptaphelebomyia*=Culex.  
*Pseudohowardina*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pseudoskusea*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Pseudotheobaldia*=Theobaldia.  
*Pseudouranotænia*=Uranotænia.  
*Pyretophorus*=Anopheles.

*Quasistegomyia*=Stegomyia.

Rachionotomyia, 24.  
*Rachisoura*=Culex.  
*Radioculex*=Mimomyia.  
*Ramcia*=Corethrella.  
*Reedomyia*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Rhynchotaenia*=Taeniorhynchus.  
*Rossia*=Anopheles.  
*Runchomyia*=Rachionotomyia.

*Sayomyia*=Chaoborus.  
*Scutomyia*=Stegomyia.  
*Skeiromyia*=Rachionotomyia.  
*Skusea*=Aedes.  
*Squamomyia*=Rachionotomyia.  
*Stegoconops*=Ochlerotatus.  
 Stegomyia, 13.  
*Stenoscutus*=Ochlerotatus.  
*Stethomyia*=Anopheles.

Taeniorhynchus, 17.  
*Teromyia*=Toxorhynchites.  
 Theobaldia, 15.  
*Theobaldinella*=Theobaldia.  
*Theobaldiomyia*=Culex.  
*Thomasina*=Culex.  
*Tinolestes*=Culex.  
 Topomyia, 26.  
 Toxorhynchites, 4.  
*Trichopronomyia*=Culex.  
*Trichorhynchomyia*=Culiciomyia.  
*Trichorhynchus*=Culiciomyia.

Uranotænia, 6.

*Verrallina*=Aedes.

*Worcesteria*=Toxorhynchites.  
 Wyeomyia, 25.



## INDEX TO SPECIES.

- abdominalis*=bitæniorhynchus. Culex.  
*acer*=brevicellulus. Tæniorhynchus.  
*aconitus*=minimus var. aconitus. Anopheles.  
*aconitus* var. *cohesa*=minimus. Anopheles.  
*ægypti*=? dorsalis. Ochlerotatus.  
*ægypti*=? fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*æstuans*=fatigans. Culex.  
*affinis*. Rachionotomyia.  
*affinis*=annulata. Theobaldia.  
*africanus* var. *reversus*=uniformis. Mansonioides.  
*ager*=bitæniorhynchus. Culex.  
*aitkeni*. Anopheles.  
*aitkeni* var. *insulæflorum*=aitkeni. Anopheles.  
*aitkeni* var. *papuae*=aitkeni. Anopheles.  
*albipes*=anopheloides. Orthopodomyia.  
*albipes* var. *nigritarsis*=anopheloides. Orthopodomyia.  
*albistrotris*=minimus var. aconitus. Anopheles.  
*alboannulata*. Uranotænia.  
*albolateralis*=niveus. Ochlerotatus.  
*albolineata*. Stegomyia.  
*albolpalposus*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*albopleura*=pallidothorax. Culiciomyia.  
*alboscuteclatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*albotæniatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*ambiguus*=bitæniorhynchus. Culex.  
*angulata*=viridiventer. Culiciomyia.  
*anguste-alatus*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*annandalei*. Anopheles.  
*annandalei*. Stegomyia.  
*annulata*. Theobaldia.  
*annulifemur*=periskelata. Stegomyia.  
*annulifera*. Mansonioides.  
*annulipalpis*. Leicesteria.  
*annulipes*. Mansonioides.  
*annulirostris*. Stegomyia.  
*annulirostris*=sitiens. Culex.  
*annulitarsis*=magna. Leicesteria.  
*annulitarsis*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*annuloabdominalis*=pallidothorax. Culiciomyia.  
*annulus*=tritæniorhynchus. Culex.  
*anopheloides*. Orthopodomyia.  
*anxifer*=fatigans. Culex.  
*apicalis*. Armigeres.  
*apicalis*=flava. Leicesteria.  
*aranoides*. Rachionotomyia.  
*argenteomaculata*. Stegomyia.  
*argenteotarsis*=splendens. Toxorhynchites.  
*argenteoventralis*. Topomyia.  
*argenteus*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*argentoventralis*=argenteoventralis. Topomyia.  
*argyropus*=sinensis. Anopheles.  
*argyroventralis*=argenteoventralis. Topomyia.  
*articulatus*=vexans. Ochlerotatus.  
*asiatica*=manilensis. Chaoborus.  
*asiaticus*. Anopheles.  
*assamensis*. Stegomyia.  
*atra*. Uranotænia.  
*auratus*=imprimens. Ochlerotatus.  
*aureolineatus*. Armigeres.  
*aureoventer*=argenteoventralis. Topomyia.  
*australensis*=uniformis. Mansonioides.  
*aziki*=turkhudi. Anopheles.  
*bahri*. Culiciomyia.  
*bancrofti*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*barbirostris*. Anopheles.  
*barbirostris* var. *pallidus*=barbirostris. Anopheles.  
*barianensis*. Anopheles.  
*bicornuta*=mammilifer. Lophoceratomyia.  
*biroi*=tritæniorhynchus. Culex.  
*bitæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*bramacharii*=minimus var. aconitus. Anopheles.  
*brevicellulus*. Tæniorhynchus.  
*brevipalpis*. Protomelanoconion.  
*butleri*. Aedes.  
*cæruleocephala*=affinis. Rachionotomyia.  
*cæruleovittata*=genurostris. Harpagomyia.  
*calopus*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*campestris*. Uranotaenia.  
*cantans*. Vid. Culex.  
*cardamitis*=superpictus. Anopheles.  
*cartroni*=fatigans. Culex.  
*caspius* (Curt.)=nigripes. Ochlerotatus.  
*catastricta*. Aedeomyia.  
*ceylonica*=punctulatus var. tessellatus. Anopheles.  
*ceylonica*=fragilis. Culiciomyia.  
*ceylonica*=atra. Uranotænia.  
*ceylonicus*. Aedes.  
*ceylonensis*=aranoides. Rachionotomyia.  
*chamberlaini*. Mimomyia.  
*christophersi*=minimus. Anopheles.  
*christophersi*=fatigans. Culex.

- christophersi* var. *alboapicalis*=*minimus* var. *aconitus*. Anopheles.  
*chrysolineata*=*trilineata*. Stegomyia.  
*chrysopectus*=*ostentatio*. Ochlerotatus.  
*clavipalpus*=*chamterlaini*. Mimomyia.  
*caeruleocephala* var. *lateralis*=*lateralis*. Uranotaenia.  
*completiva*=*luzonensis*. Ficalbia.  
*complex*. Wyeomyia.  
*concolor*. Culex.  
*crassipes*=*apicalis*. Armigeres.  
*crassipes*=*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*creticus*=*tipuliformis*. Culex.  
*culicifacies*. Anopheles.  
*culicifacies* (p. p.)=*turkhudi*. Anopheles.  
*culicifacies* var. *punjabensis*=*culicifacies*. Anopheles.  
*culicifacies* var. *sergenti*=*culicifacies*. Anopheles.  
*culiciformis*. Anopheles.  
*deceptor*=*punctulatus* var. *tesselatus*. Anopheles.  
*desmotes*. Stegomyia.  
*diurna*=*butleri*. Aedes.  
*dives*=*annulipes*. Mansonioidea.  
*dofleini*. Ficalbia.  
*dolosa*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*domesticus*=*bitaniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*dorsalis*. Ochlerotatus.  
*d'thali*=*rhodesiensis*. Anopheles.  
*dudgeoni*=*willmori*. Anopheles.  
*elegans*=*leucosphyrus*. Anopheles.  
*elegans*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*enochrus*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*epidesmus*. Culex.  
*error*=*rossi*. Anopheles.  
*eruthrosops*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*exagitans*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*excitans*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*falcipes*=*testacea*. Uranotaenia.  
*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fasciata* var. *atratarsis*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fasciata* var. *luciensis*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fasciata* var. *mosquito*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fasciata* var. *persistans*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fasciata* var. *queenslandensis*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fatigans*. Culex.  
*fatigans* var. *luteoannulatus*. Culex.  
*febrifer*=*minimus*. Anopheles.  
*flava*=*immaculatus*. Anopheles.  
*flava*. Leicesteria.  
*fluvialis*=*funestus* var. *listoni*. Anopheles.  
*flavivittatus*=*minimus* var. *aconitus*. Anopheles.  
*flavus*=*kochi*. Anopheles.  
*fochowensis*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*formosaensis* (I)=*minimus*. Anopheles.  
*formosus*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fouchowensis*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*fowleri*=*pallidus*. Anopheles.  
*fragilis*=*aitkeni*. Anopheles.  
*fragilis*. Culicomyia.  
*frater*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*fuliginosus*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus*, (James & Stanton)=*fuliginosus* var. *nivipes*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus* var. *adieci*=*fuliginosus*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus* var. *fowleri*=*pallidus*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus* var. *nagpori*=*fuliginosus*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus* var. *nivipes*. Anopheles.  
*fuliginosus* var. *pallidus*=*pallidus*. Anopheles.  
*funesta* (Ludl.)=*minimus*. Anopheles.  
*funestus* var. *leptomeres*=*funestus* var. *listoni*. Anopheles.  
*funestus* var. *listoni*. Anopheles.  
*funesta* var. *subumbrosa*=*funesta* var. *listoni*. Anopheles.  
*fusca*=*aranoides*. Rachionotomyia.  
*fuscanus*. Culex.  
*fuscocephalus*. Culex.  
*fuscopteron*=*brevicellulus*. Taniorhynchus.  
*fuscus*. Armigeres.  
*fuscus*=*fragilis*. Culicomyia.  
*gelidus*. Culex.  
*gelidus* var. *bipunctatus*. Culex.  
*gelidus* var. *cuneatus*. Culex.  
*gelidus* var. *sinensis*=*sinensis*. Culex.  
*genurostris*. Harpagomyia.  
*gigas*. Anopheles.  
*gigas* var. *simlensis*=*gigas*. Anopheles.  
*gilesi*=*splendens*. Toxorhynchites.  
*glaphyoptera*. Theobaldia.  
*gnophotes*=*sitiens*. Culex.  
*goughii*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*grata*=*splendens*. Toxorhynchites.  
*gravelyi*. Toxorhynchites.  
*greeni*. Ochlerotatus.  
*greeni*. Wyeomyia.  
*gubernatoris*. Ochlerotatus.  
*halifaxi*. Culex.  
*halli*=*kochi*. Anopheles.



- hathiensis*=butleri. Aedes.  
*himalayana*=pulchriventer. Ochlerotatus.  
*hirsutum*=vexans. Ochlerotatus.  
*hispaniola*=turkhudi. Anopheles.  
*hyrcanus*=? sinensis. Anopheles.  
*hyrcanus*=? mimeticus. Culex.
- imitator*=w-alba. Stegomyia.  
*immaculatus*. Anopheles.  
*immisericors*=splendens. Toxorhynchites.  
*impatabilis*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*impellens*, (Wlk.)=sitiens. Culex.  
*impellens*, (Theo.)=vishnui. Culex.  
*impiger*=nigripes. Ochlerotatus.  
*implacabilis*=nigripes. Ochlerotatus.  
*imprimens*. Ochlerotatus.  
*inepta*. Corethrella.  
*indefinita*=rossi var. vagus. Anopheles.  
*indica*=willmori. Anopheles.  
*indicus*. Aedes.  
*indicus*=culicifacies. Anopheles.  
*indica*. Theobaldia.  
*indica* var. *simplex*=uncus. Aedes  
*indiensis*=maculipalpis. Anopheles.  
*inexorabilis*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*infula*=bitaniorhynchus. Culex.  
*inornata*=fragilis. Culiciomyia.  
*inornata*=aranoides. Rachionotomyia.  
*intermedia*=stephensi. Anopheles.
- jamesi*. Anopheles.  
*jamesi* (List.)=fuliginosus. Anopheles.  
*jamesi* (Steph. & Chris.)=maculipalpis.  
 Anopheles.  
*jamesi*. Ochlerotatus.  
*japonicus*=japonicus var. ceylonicus.  
 Culex.  
*japonicus* var. ceylonicus. Culex.  
*jesoensis*=sinensis. Anopheles.  
*jeyporiensis*. Anopheles.  
*juxtapallidiceps*=minutissima. Lopho-  
 ceratomyia.
- karwari*. Anopheles.  
*kempi*. Toxorhynchites.  
*kochi*. Anopheles.  
*konoupi*=fasciata. Stegomyia.
- lamberti*=albopicta. Stegomyia.  
*laniger*. Mucidus.  
*lateralis*. Uranotænia.  
*leptomeres*=funestus var. listoni. Ano-  
 pheles.  
*leucophyrus*=leucosphyrus. Anopheles.  
*leucopus*=fuliginosus. Anopheles.  
*leucosphyrus*. Anopheles.
- leucosphyrus* var. *elegans*=leucosphyrus  
 Anopheles.  
*leucosphyrus* var. *hackeri*=leucosphyrus.  
 Anopheles.  
*lewaldii*=splendens. Toxorhynchites.  
*lineatopennis*=luteolateralis. Banksinella.  
*lindesaii*. Anopheles.  
*lindesayi*=lindesaii. Anopheles.  
*lindesayi* var. *maculata*=lindesaii. Ano-  
 pheles.  
*listoni*=funestus var. listoni. Anopheles.  
*listoni* (Giles)=culicifacies. Anopheles.  
*listoni* var. *alboapicalis*=minimus var. aco-  
 nitas. Anopheles.  
*longifurcatus*=viridiventer. Culiciomyia.  
*lophoventralis*=gubernatoris. Ochlerotatus.  
*lowisi*. Ochlerotatus.  
*luciensis*=fasciata. Stegomyia.  
*ludlowi*. Anopheles.  
*luteoabdominalis*=epidesmus. Culex.  
*luteola*=fuscocephalus. Culex.  
*luteolateralis*. Banksinella.  
*luzonensis*. Ficalbia.
- maculata*=piperselatus. Ochlerotatus.  
*maculata*=taniorhynchoides. Ochlerotatus.  
*maculata*=anopheloides. Orthopodomyia.  
*maculatus*. Anopheles.  
*maculatus* var. *theobaldi*=theobaldi. Ano-  
 pheles.  
*maculatus* var. *willmori*=maculatus? Ano-  
 pheles.  
*maculatus* var. *willmori*=willmori? Ano-  
 pheles.  
*maculipalpis*. Anopheles.  
*maculicrura*=tigripes. Culex.  
*maculipalpis* var. *indiensis*=maculipalpis.  
 Anopheles.  
*maculipes*=anopheloides. Orthopodomyia.  
*magna*. Leicestertia.  
*magna*=gubernatoris. Ochlerotatus.  
*malayi*. Hodgesia.  
*malayi*=uncus. Aedes.  
*malayi*=fuscus. Armigeres.  
*mammilifer*. Lophocerotomyia.  
*mangyana*=minimus. Anopheles.  
*manilensis*. Chaoborus.  
*mediofasciata*=indicus. Aedes.  
*mediolineatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*mediopunctata*. Stegomyia.  
*metaboles*=stephensi. Anopheles.  
*microannulatus*=sitiens. Culex.  
*microptera*. Stegomyia.  
*microtaeniatus*=vishnui. Culex.  
*mimeticus*. Culex.



*minulus*. Culex.  
*minima*. Ficalbia.  
*minimus*. Anopheles.  
*minimus*. Toxorhynchites.  
*minimus* var. *aconitus*. Anopheles.  
*minor*=*fuscocephalus*. Culex.  
*minuta*=*minima*. Ficalbia.  
*minuta*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*minutus*=*sinensis* var. *vanus*. Anopheles.  
*minutissima*. Lophoceratomyia.  
*minutissima*=*w-alba*. Stegomyia.  
*montcalmi*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*montforti*=*univittatus*. Culex.  
*mosquito*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*mucidus* (Leic.)=*laniger*. Mucidus.  
*multimaculosus*=*halifaxi*. Culex.

*nagpori*=*fuliginosus*. Anopheles.  
*nero*=*annulipes*. Mansonioides.  
*nigeria*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*nigerrima*=*minutissima*. Lophoceratomyia.  
*nigerrimus*=*sinensis* var. *vanus*. Anopheles.  
*nigrans*=*karwari*. Anopheles.  
*nigrescens*. Aedes.  
*nigripes*. Ochlerotatus.  
*nigritarsis*=*indicus*. Aedes.  
*nigrofasciatus*=*turkhudi*. Anopheles.  
*nilgircus*. Culex.  
*nipponii*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*niveitaniata*=*glaphyoptera*. Theobaldia.  
*niveoscutellatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*niveus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*nivipes*=*fuliginosus* var. *nivipes*. Anopheles.  
*nocturnus*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*nursei*=*superpictus*. Anopheles.

*obturbans*. Armigeres.  
*ocellatus*=*kochi*. Anopheles.  
*ochracea*=*epidesmus*. Culex.  
*ochraceus*. Tæniorhynchus.  
*ochraceus*=*pallidostriatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*omissa*. Leicesteria.  
*onderstepoortensis*=*tipuliformis*. Culex.  
*oreophilus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*osakensis*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*ostentatio*. Ochlerotatus.

*palestinensis*=*superpictus*. Anopheles.  
*pallida*=*aikeni*. Anopheles.  
*pallidostriatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*palliothorax*. Culiciomyia.  
*pallidus*. Anopheles.  
*pallipes*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*panalektoros*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*parascelos*=*pallidostriatus*. Ochlerotatus.

*parangensis*=*rossi*. Anopheles.  
*peditaeniatus*=*sinensis* var. *vanus*. Anopheles.  
*periskelata*. Stegomyia.  
*perplexus*=*vishnui*. Culex.  
*pettigrewi*=*tipuliformis*. Culex.  
*piperselatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*piperselata* (p. p.)=*periskelata*. Stegomyia.  
*pipiens* (Fb.)=*nigripes*. Ochlerotatus.  
*plumbeus* (Chris.)=*barianensis*. Anopheles.  
*plumiger*=*sinensis*. Anopheles.  
*pseudodiurnus*. Aedes.  
*pseudoinfula*=*vishnui*. Culex.  
*pseudolongifurcatus*=*viridiventer*. Culiciomyia.  
*pseudomediofasciatus*. Aedes.  
*pseudonivea*=*niveus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*pseudopictus*=*sinensis*. Anopheles.  
*pseudostenotetrus*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*pseudotæniatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*pseudowillmori*=*maculatus*. Anopheles.  
*pulcherrimus*. Anopheles.  
*pulchriverter*. Ochlerotatus.  
*pulla*. Culiciomyia.  
*punctipes*. Aedes.  
*punctulatus* (Theo.)=*punctulatus* var. *tesselatus*. Anopheles.  
*punctulatus* var. *tesselatus*. Anopheles.  
*pygmæus*=*brevicellulus*. Tæniorhynchus.

*quasipipiens*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*queenlandensis*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*quinquefasciatus*=*fatigans*. Culex.

*rectirostris*=*magna*. Leicesteria.  
*reesii*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*regius*=*splendens*. Toxorhynchites.  
*rhodesiensis*. Anopheles.  
*ronaldi*=*sitiens*. Culex.  
*rossi*. Anopheles.  
*rossii*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*rossi* var. *indefinita*=*rossi* var. *vagus*. Anopheles.  
*rossi* var. *vagus*. Anopheles.

*salus*=*sitiens*. Culex.  
*samarensis*=*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*sarawakii*=*bitæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*scatophagoides*. Mucidus.  
*scutellaris* (Theo.)=*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*scutellaris* var. *samarensis*=*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*seguini*=*uniformis*. Mansonioides.  
*separatus*=*sinensis*. Anopheles.  
*sepositus*=*sinensis*. Culex.  
*septemguttata*=*annulifera*. Mansonioides.



- septempunctata*=*annulifera*. Mansonioidea.  
*sergenti*=*culicifacies*. Anopheles.  
*sericeus*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*serratipes*=*spathipalpis*. Theobaldia.  
*simlensis*=*gigas*. Anopheles.  
*simplex*. Aedes.  
*sinensis*. Anopheles.  
*sinensis*. Culex.  
*sinensis* var. *annularis*=*sinensis* var. *vanus* Anopheles.  
*sinensis* var. *indiensis*=*sinensis*. Anopheles.  
*sinensis* var. *vanus*. Anopheles.  
*sitiens*. Culex.  
*sitiens* (Theo.)=*tritæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*skusii*=*fatigans*. Culex.  
*somaliensis*=*sitiens*. Culex.  
*spathipalpis*. Theobaldia.  
*splendens*. Toxorhynchites.  
*splendens*=*genurostris*. Harpagomyia.  
*squamipenna*. Aedeomyia.  
*squamipennis*=*squamipenna*. Aedeomyia.  
*stencetrus*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*stephensi*. Anopheles.  
*subalbatus*=*obturbans*. Armigeres.  
*subpictus*=*rossi*. Anopheles.  
*subtilis*=*dorsalis*. Ochlerotatus.  
*subpictus* var. *vagus*=*rossi* var. *vagus*. Anopheles.  
*subulifer*=*splendens*. Toxorhynchites.  
*sudanensis*=*scatophagoides*. Mucidus.  
*sugens*. Stegomyia.  
*suknaensis*=*imprimens*. Ochlerotatus.  
*superpictus*. Anopheles.  
*superpictus* var. *macedoniensis*=*superpictus*. Anopheles.  
*sylvestris*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
  
*tæniata*. Lophoceratomyia.  
*taeniarostris*=*bitæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*aeniatus*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*tæniorhynchoides*. Ochlerotatus.  
*taytayensis*=*fuscococephalus*. Culex.  
*tenax*=*bitæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*tenax* (Leic.)=*sinensis*. Culex.  
*tenax* var. *ocellatus*=*bitæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*tesselatus*=*punctulatus* var. *tesselatus*. Anopheles.  
*testacea*. Uranotænia.  
*theileri*=*tipuliformis*. Culex.  
  
*theobaldi*. Anopheles.  
*thomsoni*. Stegomyia.  
*thorntoni*=*punctulatus* var. *tesselatus*. Anopheles.  
*tigripes*. Culex.  
*tipuliformis*. Culex.  
*toxorhynchus*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*treacheri*=*aikenii*. Anopheles.  
*trilineata*. Stegomyia.  
*trilineatus*=*mediolineatus*. Ochlerotatus.  
*trilineata*=*alboannulata*. Uranotænia.  
*trimaculatus*. Culex.  
*tripunctata*. Stegomyia.  
*tritæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*turkhudi*. Anopheles.  
  
*uncus*. Aedes.  
*uniformis*. Aedes.  
*uniformis*. Lophoceratomyia.  
*uniformis*. Mansonioidea.  
*uniformis*=*brevipalpis*. Protomelanconion.  
*uniformis*=*fuscococephalus*. Culex.  
*unilineata*=*testacea*. Uranotænia.  
*univittatus*. Culex.  
  
*vagens*. Culex.  
*vagens*=*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*vagus*=*rossi* var. *vagus*. Anopheles.  
*vanus*=*sinensis* var. *vanus*. Anopheles.  
*variegatus*=*albopicta*. Stegomyia.  
*variegatus*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*variegatus*=*annulata*. Theobaldia.  
*ventralis*=*obturbans*. Armigeres.  
*vexans*. Ochlerotatus.  
*viridifrons*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.  
*viridiventer*. Culicomyia.  
*vishnui*. Culex.  
*vishnui* (p. p.)=*tritæniorhynchus*. Culex.  
*vittatus*=*sugens*. Stegomyia.  
  
*w-alba*. Stegomyia.  
*willcocksii*=*dorsalis*. Ochlerotatus.  
*willmori*. Anopheles.  
*willmori* (Leic.)=*maculatus*. Anopheles.  
*willmori* var. *maculosa*=*willmori*. Anopheles.  
  
*yerburi*. Aedes.  
  
*zonatipes*=*fasciata*. Stegomyia.







